



**Washington State
Department of Transportation**

ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL

Capital Assets Inventory Manual

M 72-89.04

February 2010

Administrative Services

Purchasing and Materials Management

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Information

Materials can be provided in alternative formats: large print, Braille, cassette tape, or on computer disk for people with disabilities by calling the Office of Equal Opportunity (OEO) at 360-705-7097. Persons who are deaf or hard of hearing may contact OEO through the Washington Relay Service at 7-1-1.

Title VI Notice to Public

It is the Washington State Department of Transportation's (WSDOT) policy to assure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, national origin or sex, as provided by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise discriminated against under any of its federally funded programs and activities. Any person who believes his/her Title VI protection has been violated, may file a complaint with WSDOT's Office of Equal Opportunity (OEO). For Title VI complaint forms and advice, please contact OEO's Title VI Coordinator at 360-705-7098 or 509-324-6018.

To get the latest information on WSDOT administrative and engineering manuals, sign up for e-mail updates for individual manuals at: www.wsdot.wa.gov/publications/manuals

Washington State Department of Transportation
Administrative and Engineering Publications
PO Box 47304
Olympia, WA 98504-7304

Phone: 360-705-7430

E-mail: engrpubs@wsdot.wa.gov

Internet: www.wsdot.wa.gov/publications/manuals

Purpose

This manual contains instructions for maintaining accurate inventory records in the Minor Capital inventory system in accordance with state regulations and policies.

The Minor Capital inventory system: (1) provides control and accountability over capital assets and non-capitalized small and attractive assets; and (2) provides information needed for the preparation of financial statements.

Changes will be issued as required to improve the guidance and to keep this manual current.

Definitions

CAPITAL ASSETS - are assets that meet the state's capitalization policy such as land, improvements to land, easements, buildings, leasehold improvements, vehicles, machinery, equipment, works of art and historical treasures, infrastructure, and all other tangible or intangible assets that are used in state operations and that have initial useful lives extending beyond one year. Capital assets do not include depletable resources such as minerals or timber.

Capitalized assets - are items with a unit cost (including ancillary costs) of \$5,000 or greater and a life expectancy of one year or more. See Appendix 4 of this manual for the list of commodity code numbers and their descriptions.

Small and attractive assets - are items WSDOT has identified to be particularly vulnerable to loss with a unit cost of \$300.00 to \$4,999.99 and a life expectancy of one year or more. See Appendix 4 of this manual for the list of commodity code numbers and their descriptions.

References

RCW 43.19.1917 – Requires state agencies to account to the Office of Financial Management (OFM) state owned equipment, upon request, and to maintain records as OFM deems necessary for proper accountability. The term “state equipment” means all items of machines, tools, furniture, or furnishings other than expendable supplies and materials as defined by OFM.

State Administrative and Accounting Manual (Office of Financial Management), Chapter 30 – Capital assets.

This manual informs WSDOT employees of the requirements to identify and protect assets that are particularly vulnerable to loss per OFM 30.40.20.

Other Capitalized Assets

Procedures for other capitalized assets and asset inventory systems are the responsibility of the following offices and are covered in separate manuals, as follows:

- Real Estate Information System (REIS) for real estate – Contact Environmental and Engineering Programs, Real Estate Services office.
- Capital Facilities Inventory System (CFIS) for buildings and related site improvements – Contact the Maintenance and Operations Programs, Facilities office.
- Information technology equipment (Netman inventory system) for computer equipment – Contact the Finance and Administration Division, Information Technology office.
- Rolling Stock such as vehicles, heavy equipment, etc. Fleet and Equipment Management System (FEMS).
– Contact the Maintenance and Operations Programs, Equipment Administration office.
- Transportation Assets Reporting and Tracking System (TARTS) – Contact the Finance and Administration Division, Accounting Services office.
- WSF maintains an inventory of their vessels and terminals on an Excel spreadsheet.

Ethics

WSDOT ethics standards and good business practices require all state property be used for official business only.

Assistant Secretary,
Finance and Administration Division

Goals and Responsibilities

Goals

Goals of WSDOT in the management of capital assets inventory include:

1. Efficient utilization of and accountability for all capital assets inventory owned and controlled by the department.
2. Standardization of inventory control methods throughout the department.
3. Disposition of inventory which has been determined to be in excess to the department's needs.

Responsibilities

The responsibility for proper management of inventory is inherent for all managers and supervisors.

All WSDOT employees using capital assets inventory items are required to safeguard property in their care, to use the inventory items in a proper manner, and to report the loss or damage of any item to their supervisor.

Assistant Secretary, Finance and Administration

Overall responsibility for capital assets.

Executives and Managers

1. Manage, control, and safeguard property under their jurisdiction.
2. Exercise line responsibility for thorough and successful implementation of the procedures and intent contained herein.

Manager, Administrative Services

Exercise overall staff responsibility for maintaining policies and intent of this manual.

Manager, Purchasing and Materials Management

1. Exercise department-wide staff responsibility, under the direction of the Manager, Administrative Services, for the implementation and maintenance of the Minor Capital Inventory System and other programs as discussed in this manual.
2. Under the direction of the Manager, Administrative Services, serves as the department's materials manager.
3. Maintain an effective field survey/review program to increase system efficiency and effectiveness, provide training as needed, and increase top management visibility.

Chief, Accounting Services

Maintain accurate reporting and balancing of accounting records affecting inventory values, vendor payments, and moneys received from disposal action in accordance with the intent of this manual and the OFM *State Administrative & Accounting Manual (SAAM)*.

Chief, Office of Information Technology

1. Provide data processing support for all capital assets inventory systems to include:
 - a. Producing accurate, on time reports,
 - b. Maintaining accurate system calculations, and,
 - c. solving problems and implementing repairs to the system.
2. Redevelop programs for system enhancement at the request of the appropriate program manager.

Manual Improvement Suggestion Form

IMPROVEMENT SUGGESTION FORM PURCHASING AND MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

There are several ways that you, our customer, can assist us in our efforts to continuously improve service to you. If you have recommendations to improve the processes in this manual you may:

1. Photocopy specific pages and make your recommended changes on those page,
2. E-mail us with any recommended changes, OR
3. Photocopy this form and fill out the appropriate blocks and send to the address indicated below.

**We will respond to your recommendation within 30 days of receiving it in this office.
Thank You.**

DATE:		
MAIL TO: Purchasing and Materials Manager PO Box 47415 Olympia, WA 98504-7415		PHONE: (360) 570-6711
FROM: Name and title:		PHONE:
ADDRESS:		
MANUAL:	SECTION:	PAGE:
RECOMMENDATION FOR IMPROVEMENT:		
ACTION TAKEN:		

Organization of Manual

This manual is divided into the following parts.

Part I Narrative

The narrative gives the reader a procedural overview of how various Minor Capital functions are accomplished and tied to each other. A camera is used as the vehicle to explain how the ordering, receiving, transfer, and disposal processes work. Appendices are used to expand on the narrative and provide the necessary detail that allows this section to stand on its own.

Part II Forms

Provides the reader with a list of all forms used in the Minor Capital Equipment System.

Part III The Computer System

This section briefly discusses the computer system, its capabilities, and operations available to the user.

Part IV User Procedures

This is a detailed discussion of how the various forms are filled out, how the information is entered into the computer via the terminal, and how to maintain the system.

Part V Reports

This section provides instructions on how to produce weekly/monthly activity reports and how to on request reports. It also gives detailed information such as: the report number, description, purpose, sequence, frequency, distribution, and volume of each report.

3:P65:DP/FAIM

Contents

	Page
Foreword	i
Purpose	i
Definitions	i
References	i
Other Capitalized Assets	ii
Ethics	ii
Goals and Responsibilities	iii
Goals	iii
Responsibilities	iii
Manual Improvement Suggestion Form	v

Organization of Manual	vii
-------------------------------	------------

Part I	Narrative	I-1
	A. Introduction	I-1
	B. Foundation	I-1
	C. Programming for Procurement	I-1
	D. Ordering	I-3
	D.1 Purchase Requisition and Field Order	I-3
	E. Receiving	I-5
	E.1 Minor Capital Add/Change Form	I-6
	E.2 Adding New Items to the Master File	I-8
	E.3 Changing and Correcting Items on the Master File	I-9
	F. Repairs	I-10
	G. Biennial Physical Inventory	I-10
	G.1 Compiling Physical Inventory Data	I-10
	G.2 Found Items During Physical Inventory	I-10
	G.3 Possible Reasons for Missing Items (Appendix 9)	I-12
	G.4 Equipment By Organization By Location Report	I-12
	G.5 Summary of Lost and Missing Items Report	I-12
	H. Transfers	I-13
	H.1 Minor Capital Property Transfer (Within Region)	I-13
	H.2 Minor Capital Property Transfer (to Different Region)	I-15
	I. Lost or Stolen Property	I-16
	J. Disposal of Surplus Equipment	I-17

		Page
Appendixes		I-19
Appendix 1	References	I-19
Appendix 2	Inventory Procedures (Self-Contained)	I-21
	Tab A Commodity Code Catalog — Report R23065UD-AA and Report R23063UD-AA	I-32
	Tab B Facility Control Record — Report R23066-MF	I-35
	Tab C Inventory and Monitoring — Report R23020-BA	I-36
	Tab D Items New to Location — Report R23040-FA	I-37
	Tab E Missing Items — Report R23020-CA	I-38
	Tab F Equipment By Organization By Location — Report R23070	I-39
	Tab G Minor Capital Property Physical Inventory — Form DOT 721-006	I-40
	Tab H Minor Capital Add/Change — Form DOT 721-001	I-42
	Tab I Minor Capital Property Transfer — Form DOT 721-007	I-46
	Tab J Property Disposal Request — Form S.F. 267-A	I-48
Appendix 3	Surplus Intranet System Procedures	I-51
Appendix 4	What is Minor Capital Property	I-52
	A. Definition	I-52
	A.1 Mandatory Tracking	I-52
	A.2 Capitalized Assets	I-52
	A.3 Non-Capitalized, Small and Attractive Assets	I-52
	B. Valuing	I-52
	B.1 Purchased Assets	I-52
	B.2 Self-constructed Assets	I-52
	B.3 Ancillary Costs	I-52
	B.4 Donated Assets	I-52
	B.5 Capital Lease	I-53
	C. Decision Flow Chart	I-54
	D. Information Technology Inventory Guidelines	I-55
	E. Inventory Tracking	I-56
	F. Risk Assessment of Non-capitalized Assets Vulnerable to Loss	I-80
	F.1 Purpose of Inventory Control of Small and Attractive Assets	I-80
	G. Supersession	I-80
	H. Rules and Procedures	I-81
	H.1 Identification	I-81
	H.2 Responsibilities of Managers	I-81
	I. References	I-81
	I.1 RCW 43.19.1917 – Records of Equipment Owned by State – Inspection – “State Equipment” Defined	I-81

	Page
I.2 State Administrative and Accounting Manual (SAAM)	I-81
I.3 WSDOT	I-82
J. Risk Assessment	I-82
K. Background	I-83
L. Risk Factors	I-83
L.1 Size of the Operation	I-83
L.2 Nature of Operations	I-84
L.3 Cost	I-84
L.4 Portability	I-84
L.5 Compatibility/Desirability	I-84
L.6 Information Security	I-85
M. Mitigating Factors	I-85
N. Inventory Management Systems	I-85
N.1 Minor Capital System	I-85
N.2 Information Technology System	I-86
N.3 Fleet Equipment Management System (FEMS)	I-86
O. Internal Controls	I-86
O.1 Inventory management system	I-86
O.2 Physical inventories	I-86
O.3 Physical security	I-87
O.4 Loss reporting	I-87
O.5 Training	I-87
P. Inventory Requirement Table	I-88
Q. Inventory Decision Flow	I-90
Appendix 5 Property Management Functional Guidelines	I-91
Appendix 6 Tag Numbers/Ordering/Storing	I-92
Appendix 7 Processing/Identifying/Tagging Capitalized and Small and Attractive Assets	I-93
Appendix 7A Ferries	I-94
Appendix 8 Possible Reasons for Missing Items	I-95
Appendix 9 Instructional Letter IL 18-10	I-97
Appendix 10 Monthly Reconciliation Procedures	I-102
Appendix 11 Reinstating Tag Numbers	I-109
Tab A Add/Change/Delete/Inquiry — Screen N23100S	I-110
Tab B Property Disposal Request — Form S.F. 267-A	I-111
Tab C Minor Capital Add/Change — Form DOT 721-001	I-112
Tab D Add/Change/Delete/Inquiry — Screen N23100S	I-113
Tab E Changes — Report R23040-CA	I-114
Appendix 12 Federal — Excess and Surplus Property	I-115

	Page
Part II Forms	II-1
Introduction	II-1
Minor Capital Add/Change — Form DOT 721-001	II-2
Description and Use	II-3
Completing the Form	II-3
Minor Capital Property Transfer — Form DOT 721-007	II-6
Description and Use	II-7
Completing the Form	II-7
Minor Capital Property Physical Inventory — Form DOT 721-006	II-8
Description and Use	II-9
Completing the Form	II-9
Property Disposal Request — Form S.F. 267-A	II-11
Description and Use	II-12
Completing the Form	II-12
<hr/>	
Part III The Computer System	III-1
A. Introduction	III-1
B. Processing	III-1
C. How to Begin	III-3
D. How to End	III-5
<hr/>	
Part IV User Procedures	IV-1
A. Addition of New Items to the Master File	IV-2
Section 1	IV-2
Section 2	IV-2
B. Changing or Correcting Items on the Master File	IV-7
Section 1	IV-7
Section 2	IV-7
C. Deleting an Item on the Master File	IV-18
Section 1	IV-18
Section 2	IV-18
D. Transferring Items on the Master File	IV-22
Section 1	IV-22
Section 2	IV-22
E. Inquiry on Items on the Master File	IV-30
Section 1	IV-30
Section 2	IV-30
F. Physical Inventory	IV-32
Section 1	IV-32
Section 2	IV-32

	Page
G. Maintaining the Commodity Code Master File	IV-37
Section 1	IV-37
Section 2	IV-37
<hr/>	
Part V Reports	V-1
A. Weekly/Monthly Activity Reports	V-1
Additions and Inventory Action Costs — Report R23040-BA	V-1
Changes — Report R23040-CA	V-1
Commodity Code Activity — Report R23040-GA	V-2
Deletions — Report R23040-DA	V-3
Items New to Location — Report R23040-FA	V-4
Transfers — Report R23040-EA	V-5
B. On Request Reports	V-6
Equipment By Org Code — Report	V-8
Equipment By Organization By Location — Report R23070	V-8
Recap of Missing Items — Report R23020CA	V-9
Commodity Code Catalog — Report R23063	V-9
Items by Tag Number — Report R23062	V-10
Site Description Activity — Report R23040-HA	V-10
Surplus Items — Report R23061	V-11
Inventory and Monitoring — Report R23020-CA	V-11
Missing Items — Report R23020-CA	V-12
Commodity Summary — Report R23020-DA	V-12
Federal Participation — Report R23901-A	V-13
C. Monthly Reconciliation Reports	V-14
TRAINS/Minor Capital Reconciliation Report — RAM0164	V-14
Monthly Change in Acquisition Cost Report — R23112	V-15
Compensating Tax and/or Deferred Sales Tax Liability for Vouchers Processed During (Month/Year)	V-16
<hr/>	
Index	Index-1

A. Introduction

The legislature mandates through **RCW 43.19.1917** (Appendix 1) that every state agency be held accountable for its personal property. Personal property is the term used for the agency's capital assets other than real estate.

The WSDOT Minor Capital Inventory System has been designed to meet this legislative requirement. It also allows the user to make special inquiries and write his own reports.

B. Foundation

The **Commodity Code Catalog** and the **Facility Control Record** (Appendix 2), form the foundation on which the Minor Capital Inventory System rests. Every minor capital item has to be assigned a commodity code (using the Commodity Code Catalog) and a physical location code (using the Facility Control Record).

A **complete physical inventory** of all Minor Capital equipment within your organization is required every two years. All the necessary information to successfully conduct the Minor Capital Physical Inventory is contained in Appendix 2.

Once this task is accomplished, maintaining the inventory is a relatively simple process if procedures in this manual are followed.

C. Programming for Procurement

I am sure you know as well as I do that nothing happens within state government without a plan. Minor Capital equipment purchases are no exception to this rule. You just don't run out and buy a camera whenever the mood strikes you. Instead, you make your supervisor aware of your need. If he feels your request has merit and is justifiable, he will see to it that the camera you want is included in the expenditure plan.

Before going through the ordering process, your supervisor may request you inquire if another region or agency has surplused the type of camera that would fill your need. If this turns out to be the case, it is a relatively simple matter to arrange a transfer.

Narrative

One source that can assist you in locating surplus items is the Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) **Surplus Intranet System**. The procedures for using this system is in Appendix 3.

All requisitions for Minor Capital equipment will be checked against the Surplus Inquiry. This will prevent the department from purchasing equipment which is surplus somewhere else within the agency.

D. Ordering

For the sake of this discussion, let's assume that the Surplus Intranet Inquiry did not list a camera that would fulfill your requirements. Consequently, it will be necessary to order the camera through the appropriate procurement process as outlined in the *Purchasing Manual* (M 72-80).

D.1 Purchase Requisition and Field Order

Your supervisor, in conjunction with the program manager, will confirm that sufficient funds are available for the proposed purchase. Then either a **Purchase Requisition** or a **Field Order** is initiated.

Note: You may sometimes be able to use the WSDOT Purchasing Card for the purchase of Minor Capital items.

If you experience any difficulty in filling in the fields, contact your Supply Officer for assistance. Your office (the originating office) should retain a copy of the requisition.

FORM A15 Rev. 9/88 DOT EF 7/94		STATE OF WASHINGTON PURCHASE REQUISITION				DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OFFICE OF STATE PROCUREMENT Room 210 General Administration Building AX22 Olympia, Washington 98504				
ORDERING AGENCY NAME		AGENCY NO.	LOCATION	MAIL STOP	DATE ORDERED MO. DAY YR.	DATE NEEDED MO. DAY YR.	REQUISITION NO.			
		405	000	47415	1-7-2003	1-15-2003	0R1234			
Washington State Department of Transportation										
SHIP GOODS TO:		AGENCY NO.	LOCATION	MAIL STOP	MAIL INVOICES TO:		NO. REQ.	AGENCY NO.	LOCATION	MAIL STOP
Linda Smith, DOT Bldg, Rm 141 Point Plaza West 6639 Capital Blvd Tumwater WA 98501		405	000	47415	Dept of Transportation Purchasing & Materials Mgmt PO Box 47415 Olympia WA 98504-7415			405	000	47415
REQ. ITEM NO.	COMMODITY CODE	DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UNIT	ESTIMATED			
1	6720-002	CAMERA, AERIAL			1	EA	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL COST		
		E - X - A - M - P - L - E					11,000.00	11,000.00		
							TOTAL	\$11,000.00		
IDENTIFY PREVIOUS REQUISITIONS FOR ITEMS ABOVE		NAME OF AUTHORIZING OFFICIAL				I hereby certify that the goods or services requested are necessary for the work and transaction of business of this agency.			SCAN NO.	
1. DATE		Dave Davis				(SIGNATURE)			OFF NET NO.	
		Manager, Purchasing & Materials								
		ACCOUNT CODE								
REQ. NO.	TRAN CODE	PARCEL	JOB NUMBER		WORK OP	ACCOUNT	CONTROL SECTION	ORG. NO.	FEDERAL	ENCUMBRANCE
2. DATE			WORK ORD.	GROUP		OBJ SUB	EQUIPMENT NO. ORDER NO.		NON-PART.	AMOUNT
			AD 0204	02	6950	JC 01		316640		11,000.00
REQ. NO.										
3. DATE										
REQ. NO.										
								TOTAL	\$11,000.00	

Narrative

The five copies of the Field Order are distributed according to the following schedule:

- Vendor's Copy — To Camera World
- Accounting Copy — File Copy
- Agency Copy — File Copy
- Receiving Report Copy 1 — Becomes Pay Document
- Receiving Report Copy 2 — File Copy

These copies are returned to you — the originating office.

Note: If an item is acquired with federal funds, you must have prior approval of the appropriate federal agency to purchase/acquire the item(s), i.e., Federal Highway Administration, Federal Aviation Administration, etc.

Washington State Department of Transportation		Field Order				Order Number H007869			
From: Requester: Linda Smith Phone: 360-570-6720 Agency: 0405 Location: 000 Date Ordered: 1-7-2003 Department of Transportation Linda Smith PO Box 2405 Olympia WA 98504-7415		Ship To: Agency: 0405 ICP: Location: 000 Department of Transportation WA State Dept of Transportation Point Plaza West - DOT Building, Rm 141 6639 Capital Blvd Tumwater WA 98501							
To: ABOLINS 3502 S. 12TH STREET TACOMA WA 98405		Agency: 0405 Location: 000 Mail two copies of Invoice to: Department of Transportation Dept of Transportation Purchasing and Materials Mgmt PO Box 47415 Olympia WA 98504-7415							
Vendor Phone: 800 562-2200	Vendor Fax: 253 756-8985 (2)	Vendor / TIN: 911414568	Account Number						
Authorization Number	Ship From	Price FOB	Terms	Promised Delivery Date					
Item	Commodity Code	Description	Quant.	Unit	Unit Price	Amount	Units Rec'd		
1	6720-004	Camera, 35 mm	1	EA	375.00	375.00	375.00		
		E - X - A - M - P - L - E							
Special Instructions						Freight: _____ Tax Rate: 8	Sub Total: 375.00 Tax: 30.00 Total: 405.00		
INSTRUCTIONS TO VENDOR: DELIVER THE ARTICLES ORDERED ABOVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING: 1. Process NO orders without Purchase Authorization signature in lower left corner. 2. Show Order Number on all invoices, packages, and shipping documents. 3. Wash sales tax applies to this order. 4. Mail two copies of invoice at time of shipment. 5. This order is subject to terms / conditions included with the Field Order.									
Accounting Classification									
TRAN CODE	PARCEL	JOB NUMBER WORK ORDER GROUP	WORK OP	ACCOUNT OBJ SUB		CONTROL SECTION EQUIPMENT NUMBER ORDER NUMBER	ORG. NO.	FEDERAL NON-PARTICIPATING	NET AMOUNT
		AD 0204 02	6950				316640		
Purchase Authorization Signature		Date		Receiving Verification		Date Received			
<i>Nave Nave</i>		1-7-03							
Checked And Approved For Processing By		Date		Warrant Register No.		Voucher No.			
DOT Form 721-015 EF Revised 5/00									

E. Receiving

Hopefully, you will receive your camera in the not too distant future. In any event, your Administrative Officer or Supply Officer will call your office and notify you that the camera has been received and is ready for pick up.

Note: To determine if your purchased item(s) is minor capital equipment, see **Minor Capital Property Definition** (Appendix 4).

Once the camera is in your possession, your first brush with the Minor Capital Inventory System is over. Now that wasn't all that bad, was it? Naturally, it is your responsibility as the user, to safeguard the camera as well as all Minor Capital Equipment under your control. As a matter of fact, this safeguarding is a **Property Management Function** (Appendix 5) visible at all levels of management.

Upon close examination, you will notice that your camera has been given a **tag number** (Appendix 6) and permanently stamped with Washington State identifier. **Tag number placement** (Appendix 7) should be in the vicinity of the left side toward the back of the camera.

The steps involved in receiving your camera are as follows. These steps are usually performed by the Regional Supply Officer. However, the responsibility may be delegated to the Organization Code Supervisor.

1. The camera is received from the vendor along with the accompanying documentation (packing slip, receiving report, and invoice).
2. The camera is unpacked and a comparison made as to what was received against what was ordered.
3. The Washington State marking is applied and a tag number is assigned to the camera and entered into the region's log. A Bar Code Tag is applied to the camera.

At this point, the item **may** be entered into the system via the terminal **if** you take steps to ensure the voucher number, warrant register, and date paid are entered into the system as soon as they are received from the Accounting Office.

5. Regional Accounting processes the vendor billing documents for payment and completes the accounting fields (voucher, warrant register, and date paid) on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form.

IF THE ITEM IS OVER \$5,000 AND WAS PURCHASED WITH FEDERAL DOLLARS, the percent of federal participation must be entered in the participation field which is in the square. Additional accompanying documents your Supply Office sends to Accounting are:

- a. The Vendor's Invoice, and
- b. Receiving Report Copy 1 (one of the Field Order copies).

Upon receipt of the form, your Supply Officer will add the item to the inventory file via the terminal.

Note: The voucher, warrant register numbers, and date paid **are required** on the form before Supply Officer enters item.

Note: If the WSDOT Purchasing Card was used for the purchase, insert "PURCARD" in the field labeled Order on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form.

6. Once payment is initiated, the Regional Accounting Office sends the completed form back to the Supply Officer.

E.2 Adding New Items to the Master File

- The completed Minor Capital Add/Change Form is received and **the new item is added to the Master File** via the terminal.

If the item has been entered earlier, then the voucher number, warrant register number, and date paid are to be entered into the system now.

A copy of the report shown below will be your confirmation that the camera has been added to your inventory. The report is self-explanatory. Should you discover any errors, contact your Supply Officer immediately, so that he can make the necessary corrections.

TAG NUMBER	COMMODITY CODE/DESC	VENDOR	ACCOUNTING INFORMATION	EQUIPMENT/STATUS INFORMATION
<p>***** WASHINGTON STATE ***** DISTRICT C ORGANIZATION 306010 HWY-R23020-BA</p> <p>* DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION * * MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM * * INVENTORY AND MONITORING * * PERIOD ENDING 07/20/98 * *****</p> <p>PLEASE VERIFY REPORTS FOR ACCURACY AND RETAIN FOR YOUR FILE</p> <p>PAGE 2</p>				
00H-023191	6720-C04	TALLS CAMERA	* REQUISITION	* % PARTICIPATION
	CAMERA, 35MM,		* ORDER # F856206	* COST 611.14
34AF01-2D			* VOUCHER # 09530H	* DATE REC. 03-10-88
	TRANSPORTATION BUILDING		* WARRANT REG. 2229	* MAKE NIKON
			* FUND 109	* MODEL # N2002-7B
			* PROGRAM	* SERIAL # 82791853
			* PURCHASE STAT.	* CONDITION
				* REPAIR COST 0.00
				* ACCUM USE HRS 000000
				* SURPLUS
				* ON LOAN TO
				* ON LOAN FROM
				* DATE LAST UPDATED
				* DATE LAST INV. 06-01-93
00H-025036	5915-001	592606737	* REQUISITION	* % PARTICIPATION
	FACSIMILE MACHINE		* ORDER # F915747	* COST 2,527.55
34AF01-2D			* VOUCHER # 000239	* DATE REC. 06-13-94
	TRANSPORTATION BUILDING		* WARRANT REG. C078	* MAKE LANIER
			* FUND 109	* MODEL # 300CW/PFU
			* PROGRAM	* SERIAL # 1623142
			* PURCHASE STAT.	* CONDITION
				* REPAIR COST 0.00
				* ACCUM USE HRS 000000
				* SURPLUS
				* ON LOAN TO
				* ON LOAN FROM
				* DATE LAST UPDATED
				* DATE LAST INV. - -

When your region needs to know what Minor Capital items they purchased with federal dollars and the percent of federal participation, call Headquarters Purchasing and Materias (570-6720) and the report will be sent to you the following day (see Reports Section).

- The inventory system will automatically issue an Additions and Inventory Action Costs (R23040-BA) activity report that lists all the additions to inventory that were processed during the previous week. **THE REPORT IS TO BE VERIFIED THAT NO KEYPUNCH ERRORS HAVE TAKEN PLACE.**

E.3 Changing and Correcting Items on the Master File

If the Additions and Inventory Action Costs activity report reveals that a keypunch error has crept in, it will be necessary to **change or correct items on the inventory file**.

If you discover that some of the information regarding the camera is in error or that some information needs updating, notify your Supply Officer immediately. More than likely, he will require that you fill out a Minor Capital Add/Change Form (shown below).

The fields you will have to code are as follows:

1. The tag number field,
2. The field or fields that required the updating, and
3. The Action Code field (Enter "C").

Sign or have the form signed and submit to your Supply Officer, he will see to it that the indicated corrections are made.

Note: The Supply Officer must use the transfer screen to change the following:

- organization code
- agency
- fund
- program
- site
- equipment number

 Washington State Department of Transportation		MINOR CAPITAL ADD/CHANGE																							
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">TAG NUMBER</th> </tr> <tr> <td>AGENCY PREFIX</td> <td>NUMBER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DOH</td> <td>123456</td> </tr> </table>		TAG NUMBER		AGENCY PREFIX	NUMBER	DOH	123456	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">"Washington State" Engraved and Inventory Tag Attached</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Signed</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> </table>										"Washington State" Engraved and Inventory Tag Attached		Date	_____	Signed	_____		
TAG NUMBER																									
AGENCY PREFIX	NUMBER																								
DOH	123456																								
"Washington State" Engraved and Inventory Tag Attached																									
Date	_____																								
Signed	_____																								
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th rowspan="2">DESCRIPTION</th> <th colspan="2">COMMODITY CODE</th> <th rowspan="2">Useful Life</th> <th rowspan="2">EQUIPMENT NUMBER</th> <th rowspan="2">D I S T</th> <th rowspan="2">CITY CODE</th> <th rowspan="2">TYPE</th> <th rowspan="2">BLDG</th> <th rowspan="2">FLOOR/ WING</th> <th rowspan="2">ON LOAN TO</th> </tr> <tr> <th>GROUP</th> <th>ITEM</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="11" style="text-align: center;">(E - X - A - M - P - L - E)</td> </tr> </table>		DESCRIPTION	COMMODITY CODE		Useful Life	EQUIPMENT NUMBER	D I S T	CITY CODE	TYPE	BLDG	FLOOR/ WING	ON LOAN TO	GROUP	ITEM	(E - X - A - M - P - L - E)										
DESCRIPTION	COMMODITY CODE		Useful Life	EQUIPMENT NUMBER									D I S T	CITY CODE	TYPE	BLDG	FLOOR/ WING	ON LOAN TO							
	GROUP	ITEM																							
(E - X - A - M - P - L - E)																									
ON LOAN FROM		ORG. CODE	AGENCY	FUND	PROG	REQUISITION	ORDER	DATE RECEIVED MO / DAY / YR	VOUCHER	WARRANT REGISTER															
		316640																							
DATE PAID MO / DAY / YR	S I G N E D	*PERCENT OF FEDERAL PARTICIPATION		VENDOR			MAKE	COST																	
*IF PURCHASED WITH STATE FUNDS ENTER ZERO (000) IF FEDERAL FUNDS ARE INVOLVED ENTER THE PERCENT OF PARTICIPATION (000 = 00%)																									
RESIDUAL VALUE	MODEL	SERIAL		REPAIR COST	USAGE HRS	BOOK VALUE	ACTUAL																		
	MAXXUM 800 st																								
ACTION CODE <input type="checkbox"/> A = ADD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C = CHANGE <input type="checkbox"/> D = DELETE							DELETE <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>AGENCY AUTHORITY NO.</td> <td>G.A. AUTHORITY NO.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				AGENCY AUTHORITY NO.	G.A. AUTHORITY NO.													
AGENCY AUTHORITY NO.	G.A. AUTHORITY NO.																								
SUBMITTED BY <u>LINDA SMITH</u>							DATE <u>CURRENT DATE</u>																		
DOT 22-001EF Revised 4/94																									

F. Repairs

Your camera takes beautiful pictures. Such an improvement over trying to sketch. However, the film advance is faulty. At least two or more attempts must be made before the film will advance. Something is wrong and the camera should be repaired.

To make the repair arrangements, you should contact the Supply Officer in your region. They can advise you as to vendor selection and if there is a contract for repair for your camera. They can also make repair arrangements for you, if desired.

When the item has been repaired and returned to you, notify the Regional Supply Officer of the repair cost amount. They will enter this amount into the Minor Capital Inventory System as repair cost for that item.

G. Biennial Physical Inventory

Every two years, the department is required to conduct a physical inventory of all its Minor Capital equipment.

The steps for conducting the physical Inventory are quite simple and straightforward.

1. The Minor Capital Equipment Manager, in conjunction with Headquarters, will set the dates when the inventory count is to be conducted.

All the necessary information to successfully conduct the Minor Capital Physical Inventory is contained in Appendix 2).

2. A listing of equipment assigned to your area will be made available to your supervisor. He or she will designate one or more disinterested individuals to conduct the Minor Capital Equipment Inventory for your organization code, sections, or unit.

A disinterested individual is a person who is neither directly responsible for the assets nor supervised by the person responsible.

G.1 Compiling Physical Inventory Data

3. The required information is not difficult to obtain and consists of the inventory taker's name, organization code, region, site number to which the items are assigned, and the date that the inventory was taken.

Naturally, your repaired camera was inventoried and found to be in good condition.

4. Once the counted items have been entered into Minor Capital Inventory System, you and your supervisor will be made aware of any discrepancies such as missing items (you forgot to count the camera in Mr. Jones' car) or items new to your location (you "borrowed" Charlie's typewriter and forgot to fill out the transfer form) that will have to be resolved.

G.2 Found Items During Physical Inventory

Items "found" during inventory that are not on your list are to be added to the system via the **Minor Capital Add/Change Form** during physical inventory. If you encounter any difficulties with the Physical Inventory, contact your Supply Officer immediately. He or she can give you direction and clear up any problems.

This is the completed form used to add an item to the system that was "found" during the physical inventory. The Voucher, Warrant Register, Acquisition Cost, and Date Received fields must be filled in:

- a. PHY in the Voucher field.
- b. INV in the Warrant Register field.
- c. The Acquisition Cost is to be the average acquisition cost of like items already in the system. If no others exist in the system, an estimated fair market value is to be entered.
- d. The Receipt Date and the Date Paid is the date the item was inventoried.
- e. Supply Officer will assign tag number.

 Washington State Department of Transportation		MINOR CAPITAL ADD/CHANGE																					
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">TAG NUMBER</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">AGENCY PREFIX</td> <td style="width: 50%;">NUMBER</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>		TAG NUMBER		AGENCY PREFIX	NUMBER			<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">"Washington State" Engraved and Inventory Tag Attached</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Signed</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> </table>										"Washington State" Engraved and Inventory Tag Attached		Date	_____	Signed	_____
TAG NUMBER																							
AGENCY PREFIX	NUMBER																						
"Washington State" Engraved and Inventory Tag Attached																							
Date	_____																						
Signed	_____																						
DESCRIPTION		COMMODITY CODE		Useful Life	EQUIPMENT NUMBER	DIST	CNTY CODE	TYPE	BLDG	FLOOR/WING	ON LOAN TO												
TYPEWRITER, ELECTRONIC		7435	000	5.0		0	34	GH	01														
ON LOAN FROM		ORG. CODE	AGENCY	FUND	PROG	REQUISITION	ORDER	DATE RECEIVED MO / DAY / YR	VOUCHER	WARRANT REGISTER													
		316640	405	108	M5			1-10-2003	PHY	INV													
DATE PAID MO / DAY / YR	STATUS	*PERCENT OF FEDERAL PARTICIPATION	VENDOR				MAKE		COST														
1-10-2003		0%							550.00														
*IF PURCHASED WITH STATE FUNDS ENTER ZEROS (.000) IF FEDERAL FUNDS ARE INVOLVED ENTER THE PERCENT OF PARTICIPATION (0% = 90%)																							
RESIDUAL VALUE	MODEL	SERIAL		REPAIR COST	USAGE HRS	COND	SRPLS																
	STARR	123456789																					
ACTION CODE <input type="checkbox"/> A = ADD <input type="checkbox"/> C = CHANGE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D = DELETE							<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="3">DELETE</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">REASON</td> <td style="width: 35%;">AGENCY AUTHORITY NO.</td> <td style="width: 50%;">G.A. AUTHORITY NO.</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>					DELETE			REASON	AGENCY AUTHORITY NO.	G.A. AUTHORITY NO.						
DELETE																							
REASON	AGENCY AUTHORITY NO.	G.A. AUTHORITY NO.																					
SUBMITTED BY <u>LINDA SMITH (example)</u>							DATE <u>1-10-03</u>																
DOT 721-001EF Revised 4/94																							

G.3 Possible Reasons for Missing Items (Appendix 9)

5. Finding out what happened to a missing item may not be as simple as this part may lead you to believe. In fact, it can be downright frustrating and time consuming. It will require the active involvement of the Supply Officer and the affected Organization Code Supervisor to either find the item, come up with a valid **reason why the item is missing**, or after all the nooks and crannies have been searched, presume the item lost or stolen.

Lost or stolen items and what to do about them is discussed in Part I, Section I, of this manual.

G.4 Equipment By Organization By Location Report

6. Once the status of all missing items has been resolved, each six-digit Organization Code Supervisor will receive a listing of all Minor Capital equipment under his or her control. Actually, the Organization Code Supervisor will receive three copies of the **Equipment By Organization By Location Report**. The Organization Code Supervisor signs all three copies of the report; retains one copy for his or her records, the second copy is routed to the Regional Supply Officer; the signed original is returned to Headquarters Purchasing and Materials.

When a change of six-digit Organization Code Supervisor occurs, the Regional Administrative Officer is to request an **Equipment By Organization By Location Report** for that organization code from Headquarters Purchasing and Materials. The report is then sent to the departing Organization Code Supervisor advising him to certify the listing is correct. He should be made aware this may involve taking an inventory.

The Regional Administrative Officer will notify the incoming Organization Code Supervisor of his responsibility and to verify the report by signing below the departing supervisor's signature.

If Headquarters Purchasing and Materials has not received the signed report within 30 days of the incoming supervisor's starting date, the last signed copy of the report will be considered correct and the incoming supervisor will assume responsibility for items listed.

G.5 Summary of Lost and Missing Items Report

7. Headquarters Materials Management will also review this listing and if a trend is noted, will ask Regional Administrator/Assistant Secretary for an explanation. If their response is not satisfactory, Internal Audit will be requested to investigate.

H. Transfers

Well, the inventory is behind you; at least for this year, and your supervisor has given you a new temporary job assignment.

Looks like you won't be needing your camera for a month or two. The fellow across the hall has expressed an interest in using it until you need it again.

H.1 Minor Capital Property Transfer (Within Region)

In order to accommodate him, you must go through your Supply Officer. Your Supply Officer will have both parties involved complete a **Minor Capital Property Transfer Form** shown below.

Fill out all the fields that you have information for. Both Organization Code Supervisors must sign the responsible supervisor fields; otherwise, the transfer will not be made. Route the completed form to your Supply Officer; he will update the master file on the computer. In addition, he will send a transfer report to the respective "Responsible Supervisors." All parties involved should keep a copy of the transfer form for their records.

 Washington State Department of Transportation		Minor Capital Property Transfer																										
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Tag Number</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Agency Prefix</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Number</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DOH</td> <td>123456</td> </tr> </table>		Tag Number		Agency Prefix	Number	DOH	123456	Item Description CAMERA, 35 MM (E - X - A - M - P - L - E)	Sender LINDA SMITH Address PO BOX 41745 OLYMPIA WA 98504-7415 Date 1-11-2003 Responsible Supervisor																			
Tag Number																												
Agency Prefix	Number																											
DOH	123456																											
		Serial No. 1234567890 Commodity Code 6720-004																										
Transfer From:																												
Organization Code	Agency	Fund	Prog.	Site			Floor/ Wing	Equipment Number																				
316640	405	108	M5	Reg	City Code	Type	Bldg																					
				0	34	GH	01																					
				<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; font-size: 8px;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Region (Reg) Codes</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Olympia Service Center =</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Northwest =</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>North Central =</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Olympic =</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Southwest =</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>South Central =</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Eastern =</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wash. State Ferries =</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aviation =</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table>					Region (Reg) Codes		Olympia Service Center =	0	Northwest =	1	North Central =	2	Olympic =	3	Southwest =	4	South Central =	5	Eastern =	6	Wash. State Ferries =	9	Aviation =	0
Region (Reg) Codes																												
Olympia Service Center =	0																											
Northwest =	1																											
North Central =	2																											
Olympic =	3																											
Southwest =	4																											
South Central =	5																											
Eastern =	6																											
Wash. State Ferries =	9																											
Aviation =	0																											
Transfer To:																												
Organization Code	Agency	Fund	Prog.	Site			Floor/ Wing	Equipment Number																				
316610	405	108	S2	Reg	City Code	Type	Bldg	Wing																				
				0	34	AF	01	3B																				
				Recipient ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES Address PO BOX 47408 OLYMPIA WA 98504-7408 Date 1-11-2003 <i>Admin Sv Mbr</i> Responsible Supervisor																								
DOT Form 721-007 EF Revised 12/94																												

Narrative

Once this is accomplished, your Supply Officer will initiate the necessary computer changes that will relieve you from being accountable and place the accountability burden on the camera recipient. To make sure the transfer has actually taken place, both your supervisor and his supervisor will receive a **Transfer Report** showing that the transfer has been completed.

If you had wanted to transfer your camera to another region or agency, the same procedure would apply with only minor differences.

3/5/98								
WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM TRANSFERS WEEK ENDING 3/5/98			DISTRICT 1 ORG. CODE 316641			HWY-R23040-EA PAGE 48		
TAG NUMBER	COMMODITY CODE	DESCRIPTION		DIST	ORG CODE	FUND	PROC.	LOCATION
DOH 101234	7420-020	Calculator, Programmable	FROM	1	316641	108	S3	117BA00 112 Main Street, Seattle, WA
			TO	1	316642	108	S3	117BA01 112 Main Street, Seattle, WA
3/5/98								
WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM TRANSFERS WEEK ENDING 3/5/98			DISTRICT 1 ORG. CODE 316642			HWY-R23040-EA PAGE 50		
TAG NUMBER	COMMODITY CODE	DESCRIPTION		DIST	ORG CODE	FUND	PROC.	LOCATION
DOH 101234	7420-020	Calculator, Programmable	TO	1	316642	108	S3	117BA01 112 Main Street, Seattle, WA
			FROM	1	316641	108	S3	117BA00 112 Main Street, Seattle, WA

H.2 Minor Capital Property Transfer (to Different Region)

1. Notify your Supply Officer that you are contemplating transferring the camera from your region, Northwest Region to North Central Region.
2. Your Supply Officer will contact his counterpart in the North Central Region and make the necessary arrangements.
3. The sending region or agency would fill out the "Transfer Form" fields on the **Minor Capital Property Transfer Form** shown below. The "Responsible Supervisor" field would be signed by the Supply Officer and the camera could be shipped to the receiving region or agency.
4. The receiving region would complete the "Transfer To" portion of the transfer form and would be responsible for changing and updating the inventory file. All parties involved should keep a copy for their records.
5. Once again, a **Transfer Report** would be issued to both parties showing that the transfer has taken place. The receiving region is responsible for changing the master file.

 Washington State Department of Transportation		Minor Capital Property Transfer																																																				
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Tag Number</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Agency Prefix</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Number</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DOH</td> <td>123456</td> </tr> </table>		Tag Number		Agency Prefix	Number	DOH	123456	Item Description CAMERA, 35 MM (E - X - A - M - P - L - E)																																														
Tag Number																																																						
Agency Prefix	Number																																																					
DOH	123456																																																					
		Sender	LINDA SMITH																																																			
		Address	PO BOX 41745																																																			
			OLYMPIA WA 98504-7415																																																			
		Serial No.	1234567890																																																			
		Commodity Code	6720-004																																																			
		Date	1/20/2003																																																			
		Responsible Supervisor																																																				
Transfer From:																																																						
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Organization Code</th> <th>Agency</th> <th>Fund</th> <th>Prog.</th> <th colspan="4">Site</th> <th>Floor/Wing</th> <th>Equipment Number</th> </tr> <tr> <td>316640</td> <td>405</td> <td>108</td> <td>M5</td> <th>Reg</th> <th>City Code</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Bldg</th> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>34</td> <td>GH</td> <td>01</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Organization Code	Agency	Fund	Prog.	Site				Floor/Wing	Equipment Number	316640	405	108	M5	Reg	City Code	Type	Bldg							0	34	GH	01						<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Region (Reg) Codes</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Olympia Service Center =</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Northwest =</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>North Central =</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Olympic =</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Southwest =</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>South Central =</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Eastern =</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wash. State Ferries =</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aviation =</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>	Region (Reg) Codes		Olympia Service Center =	0	Northwest =	1	North Central =	2	Olympic =	3	Southwest =	4	South Central =	5	Eastern =	6	Wash. State Ferries =	9	Aviation =	0
Organization Code	Agency	Fund	Prog.	Site				Floor/Wing	Equipment Number																																													
316640	405	108	M5	Reg	City Code	Type	Bldg																																															
				0	34	GH	01																																															
Region (Reg) Codes																																																						
Olympia Service Center =	0																																																					
Northwest =	1																																																					
North Central =	2																																																					
Olympic =	3																																																					
Southwest =	4																																																					
South Central =	5																																																					
Eastern =	6																																																					
Wash. State Ferries =	9																																																					
Aviation =	0																																																					
Transfer To:																																																						
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Organization Code</th> <th>Agency</th> <th>Fund</th> <th>Prog.</th> <th colspan="4">Site</th> <th>Floor/Wing</th> <th>Equipment Number</th> </tr> <tr> <td>438401</td> <td>405</td> <td>108</td> <td>M5</td> <th>Reg</th> <th>City Code</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Bldg</th> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>34</td> <td>BA</td> <td>04</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Organization Code	Agency	Fund	Prog.	Site				Floor/Wing	Equipment Number	438401	405	108	M5	Reg	City Code	Type	Bldg							3	34	BA	04																										
Organization Code	Agency	Fund	Prog.	Site				Floor/Wing	Equipment Number																																													
438401	405	108	M5	Reg	City Code	Type	Bldg																																															
				3	34	BA	04																																															
		Recipient	OLYMPIC REGION STORES																																																			
		Address	PO BOX 47440																																																			
			OLYMPIA WA 98504-7440																																																			
		Date	1-20-2003																																																			
		<i>Rebecca Supply Officer</i> Responsible Supervisor																																																				
DOT Form 721-007 EF Revised 12/94																																																						

All transfers between funds requires the completion of an S.F. 267-A and the approval/signature of the Approving Authority for each fund involved.

I. Lost or Stolen Property

As time progresses, the camera is transferred back to you; following the procedures outlined earlier. Once it is again in your possession, you are, of course, accountable for its safekeeping. Consequently, when it turns up missing, you are concerned. Naturally, you would first ask your coworkers if they had borrowed it. If their answer is negative, you are required to take the following course of action:

1. Notify your supervisor that the camera is missing and presumed stolen.
2. Notify the Audit Office, Headquarters (705-7003), and report the camera stolen as stated in **Instructional Letter IL 18-10**, Loss of Public Funds or Property — Notification Requirements (Appendix 10). Complete the paperwork required and send copies to:
 - a. WSDOT Headquarters Materials Manager.
 - b. Your Regional Administrative Officer or Agency Minor Capital Equipment Manager.
 - c. Your immediate supervisor.

Note: All Property Disposal Request Forms, S.F. 267-A, submitted as a direct result of the annual physical inventory, must be signed by the Regional Administrator/Assistant Secretary.

4. At this point, your involvement with the stolen item ends.

J. Disposal of Surplus Equipment

Of course, this scenario could have ended differently. More than likely, the camera would, eventually, become surplus to your needs. Once you determine that you don't need the camera anymore, proceed as follows in order to be relieved from accountability.

1. Submit a completed **Minor Capital Add/Change Form** to your Supply Officer.
2. Submit a completed **Property Disposal Request Form S.F. 267-A** to your Supply Officer. The item will be disposed of properly by your Supply Officer.

Note: For complete disposal procedures, consult *Disposal of Personal Property Manual*, M 72-91.

 Washington State Department of Transportation		MINOR CAPITAL ADD/CHANGE																																	
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">TAG NUMBER</th> </tr> <tr> <td>AGENCY PREFIX</td> <td>NUMBER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DOH</td> <td>123456</td> </tr> </table>		TAG NUMBER		AGENCY PREFIX	NUMBER	DOH	123456	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">"Washington State" Engraved and Inventory Tag Attached</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Signed</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> </table>										"Washington State" Engraved and Inventory Tag Attached		Date	_____	Signed	_____												
TAG NUMBER																																			
AGENCY PREFIX	NUMBER																																		
DOH	123456																																		
"Washington State" Engraved and Inventory Tag Attached																																			
Date	_____																																		
Signed	_____																																		
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th rowspan="2">DESCRIPTION</th> <th colspan="2">COMMODITY CODE</th> <th rowspan="2">Useful Life</th> <th rowspan="2">EQUIPMENT NUMBER</th> <th rowspan="2">D I S T</th> <th rowspan="2">CNTY CODE</th> <th rowspan="2">TYPE</th> <th rowspan="2">BLDG</th> <th rowspan="2">FLOOR/WING</th> <th rowspan="2">ON LOAN TO</th> </tr> <tr> <th>GROUP</th> <th>ITEM</th> </tr> <tr> <td>CAMERA, 35 MM EXAMPLE</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		DESCRIPTION	COMMODITY CODE		Useful Life	EQUIPMENT NUMBER	D I S T	CNTY CODE	TYPE	BLDG	FLOOR/WING	ON LOAN TO	GROUP	ITEM	CAMERA, 35 MM EXAMPLE																				
DESCRIPTION	COMMODITY CODE		Useful Life	EQUIPMENT NUMBER									D I S T	CNTY CODE	TYPE	BLDG	FLOOR/WING	ON LOAN TO																	
	GROUP	ITEM																																	
CAMERA, 35 MM EXAMPLE																																			
ON LOAN FROM		ORG. CODE	AGENCY	FUND	PROG	REQUISITION	ORDER	DATE RECEIVED MO / DAY / YR	VOUCHER	WARRANT REGISTER																									
DATE PAID MO / DAY / YR	S T A T U S	*PERCENT OF FEDERAL PARTICIPATION		VENDOR			MAKE	COST																											
*IF PURCHASED WITH STATE FUNDS ENTER ZEROS (000) IF FEDERAL FUNDS ARE INVOLVED ENTER THE PERCENT OF PARTICIPATION (000 = 90%)																																			
RESIDUAL VALUE	MODEL	SERIAL			REPAIR COST	USAGE HRS	D O C U M E N T S P R I N T S S																												
ACTION CODE <input type="checkbox"/> A = ADD <input type="checkbox"/> C = CHANGE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D = DELETE						<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">DELETE</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">R E A S O N</td> <td style="text-align: center;">G.A. AUTHORITY NO.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>					DELETE		R E A S O N	G.A. AUTHORITY NO.																					
DELETE																																			
R E A S O N	G.A. AUTHORITY NO.																																		
SUBMITTED BY <u>LINDA SMITH</u>						DATE <u>Current Date</u>																													
DOT 721-001EF Revised 4/94																																			

FORM
S.F. 267-A
 (DOT EF 5/94)



STATE OF WASHINGTON
PROPERTY DISPOSAL REQUEST

Agency Authority No.	G.A. Authority No.
Date Prepared	
1-24-2003	

TO: Surplus Property Office

FROM:
 Dept of Transportation
 Purchasing & Materials Mgmt
 PO Box 47415
 Olympia WA 98504-7415
 Location of Property
 if Not Same as Above:

See Instructions

Item No.	Quantity	Description	To be Completed when Property Disposal is Requested			To be Completed after Disposal/Disposition of Property	
			Estimated Value	Fund	Federal Partic.	Disposition	Amount Realized
1	1	CAMERA, 35 MM Commodity Number 6720-004 Serial Number 1234567890 Tag Number DOH123456 E - X - A - M - P - L - E	405.00	108	0		

Disposal / Disposition Request

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surplus or excess | <input type="checkbox"/> Trade In (Submit with Requisition To Surplus Property) | <input type="checkbox"/> Does not meet inventory criteria |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Scrap or salvage | <input type="checkbox"/> Installed Equipment (In Line) | <input type="checkbox"/> Lost or stolen (Local Authorities Contacted) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be used for parts | <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Transfer | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ |

Signature of Requester	Title	Phone No.	Date
------------------------	-------	-----------	------

Surplus Property Approval

Surplus Property

- | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Will inspect | <input type="checkbox"/> Will pick up and sell | <input type="checkbox"/> Will allow trade in | <input type="checkbox"/> Requests agency ship to surplus | <input type="checkbox"/> Requests agency sell |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Will not inspect | <input type="checkbox"/> Will sell at agency location | <input type="checkbox"/> Will reimburse | <input type="checkbox"/> Requests agency scrap | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ |

Signature of Surplus Property Official	Title	Phone No.	Date
--	-------	-----------	------

Agency Disposal Certification

Complete Only After Surplus Property has Approved Disposal/Disposition Request

The items above have been disposed of in the following manner

<input type="checkbox"/> Burned	<input type="checkbox"/> Buried	<input type="checkbox"/> Smashed	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--

Signature of Agency Official	Date	Signature of Witness to Disposal	Date
------------------------------	------	----------------------------------	------

Action by Inventory Control

Requested Inventory Disposition	Signature	Title	Date
<input type="checkbox"/> Approved <input type="checkbox"/> Disapproved			

WSDOT's Minor Capital non-expendable property will be managed with the following authorities:

RCW 43.19.1917

Records of equipment owned by state — Inspection — “State equipment” defined. All state agencies, including educational institutions, shall maintain a perpetual record of ownership of state owned equipment, which shall be available for the inspection and check of those officers who are charged by law with the responsibility for auditing the records and accounts of the state organizations owning the equipment, or to such other special investigators and others as the governor may direct. In addition, these records shall be made available to members of the legislature, the legislative committees, and legislative staff on request. All state agencies, including educational institutions, shall account to the office of financial management upon request for state equipment owned by, assigned to, or otherwise possessed by them and maintain such records as the office of financial management deems necessary for proper accountability therefore. The office of financial management shall publish a procedural directive for compliance by all state agencies, including educational institutions, which establishes a standard method of maintaining records for state owned equipment, including the use of standard state forms. This published directive also shall include instructions for reporting to the division of purchasing all state equipment which is excess to the needs of state organizations owning such equipment. The term “state equipment” means all items of machines, tools, furniture, or furnishings other than expendable supplies and materials as defined by the office of financial management.

OFM 30.10.20.a

The Office of Financial Management (OFM) is required by the Budget and Accounting Act (RCW 43.88.160 (1) to establish a Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) based accounting system and procedures to ensure the state's assets, including capital assets, are properly accounted for.

OFM 30.10.20.b

RCW 43.19.1917 requires OFM to develop a standard method of maintaining records for state owned equipment that state agencies must follow.

OFM 30.10.20.c

RCW 43.41.150 requires OFM to provide for the maintenance of an inventory of state owned or controlled land resources by state agencies.

OFM 30.40.20

Each agency should perform a risk assessment (both financial and operational) on the agency's assets to identify those assets that are particularly at risk or vulnerable to loss. Assets so identified that fall below the state's capitalization policy are considered small and attractive assets. Each agency should develop written internal policies for managing small and attractive assets. The agency should implement specific measures to control small and attractive assets in order to minimize identified risks. Periodically, the agency should perform a follow up risk

Narrative

assessment to determine if the additional controls implemented are effective in managing the identified risks. Agencies must include as small and attractive assets all items in the commodity class code major group 10XX – Weapons, Firearms, Signal Guns, and Accessories. Otherwise, agencies have discretion in setting their definition of small and attractive assets.

OFM 30.40.40

Upon receipt and acceptance of an inventoriable asset, the agency inventory officer is responsible for supervising the addition of the asset to the inventory system. This includes assigning tagging responsibilities to specific individuals as well as developing and implementing procedures to ensure that the necessary information is entered into the agency's capital asset inventory system.

WSDOT's Risk Assessment of Non-Capitalized Assets Vulnerable to Loss (Appendix 4)

Informs WSDOT employees of the requirements to identify and protect assets that are particularly vulnerable to loss in accordance with the OFM's State Administrative and Accounting Manual 30.40.20.

This section is self-contained. It includes all the necessary information to successfully conduct the Minor Capital Equipment Inventory.

Prior to actually taking the inventory count, call your Regional Inventory Manager/Supply Officer to arrange for a training session for your inventory takers.

Introduction

Every two years, the department is required by OFM to conduct a physical inventory of all its Minor Capital equipment. Also, it gives the department an opportunity to validate and update files, by revealing any loss of control.

The minor capital physical inventory will take place in the winter or spring of the second year of the biennium. The inventory is to be completed and all discrepancies reconciled prior to the end of the biennium.

Each six-digit Organization Code Supervisor is responsible for Minor Capital equipment assigned to him/her. The Regional Supply Officer/Inventory Manager will act as coordinator of the physical inventory. He/she will supply Organization Code Supervisors with instructions and reports. It will also be their responsibility to see that the inventory is completed within the time allotted for MVF (DOH) minor capital. For TEF minor capital, this is the responsibility of the Regional TEF Accountant.

There are two options for taking Minor Capital physical inventory. The first option is to complete form 721-006 Minor Capital Property Physical Inventory and manually key in the collected data into the Minor Capital mainframe system.

The second option is to use a bar code reader (scanner). On December 1, 1986, the Minor Capital Inventory System converted to Bar Coding. This made the biennial physical count easier, quicker, and more accurate.

Bar code readers are available for each region, Washington State Ferries, Aviation Division, and Headquarters.

Note: The on-line system is only a way of accounting for and keeping track of items. People make the decisions and people make the system a useful tool or an expensive set of useless procedures and pieces of equipment.

Anytime anything happens to a piece of equipment — if it is purchased, repaired, loaned, becomes obsolete, stolen, or transferred, **notify the system**. If this is done, data will be current and correct — and the physical inventory will be smooth, with a minimum of problems. However, if the system is not notified, your reports and data will be outdated and incorrect and physical inventory will be difficult and time consuming.

The following is preliminary information needed before starting the physical count.

1. Definition: Items acquired by the department through donation, gift, purchase, or self-construction with a life expectancy of one year or more, a unit cost of \$5,000 or more, and not permanently attached to a structure (see Appendix 4.)

Exceptions: Attractive items costing less than \$5,000 and \$300 or more are considered sensitive and require control.

The quickest and easiest way to determine if an item is Minor Capital property is to check the Minor Capital Property Commodity Code Catalog. This listing is available upon request in either alpha or numeric sequence.

2. Commodity Codes: Commodity codes are seven-digit numbers assigned to Minor Capital equipment to identify it. The first four digits are based on the Federal Supply System's numbering scheme. These four digits are called the group and class of the item. For instance, 7435 designates word processing equipment.

The trailing three digits are called the identifier. Thus, 6730-000 identifies a 35mm projector, 6730-002 is an overhead projector.

The commodity codes are assigned by Headquarters Purchasing and Inventory. A list (catalog) of those commodity code numbers is available upon request.

3. Tag Numbers: Tag numbers are simply equipment identification numbers that the various agencies within WSDOT assign to their Minor Capital property. The numbers are printed on bar code tags and consist of two parts:
 - a. The agency prefix consists of three alpha characters indicating the fund from which the item was purchased. They are:

DOH	— Motor Vehicle Fund	(108)
TEF	— Transportation Equipment Fund	(410)
WSF	— Washington State Ferries	(519)
AER	— Aviation Division	(039)

Note: Items with an X in the prefix indicate it is a capital leased item.

- b. A six-digit number.

(For example, DOH 201534 identifies the agency as being the Department of Transportation, i.e., the Motor Vehicle Fund. The "2" designates the North Central Region — the region where the item was originally purchased and tagged. The 01534 portion simply indicates that the equipment in question was the 1534th item to be numbered.

If an item is transferred from one region to another, the tag number **is not changed**. Consequently, it is entirely possible that the equipment bearing tag number DOH 201534 is properly located in the Eastern Region.

Although the tags are bar coded, the number is written in script as well. This is in case the reader is unable to register a number.

Note: Items with yellow tags were purchased with federal funds.

Same equipment should be tagged in like places (see Appendix 7).

For example: **Office Machines, Appliances, Power Hand Tools, etc.**, near manufacturer's name plate.

However, this is not always the case. The bar code tag number can be located anywhere on an item. Also, due to their configuration, it is not feasible to attach a bar code tag to some items. In this case, the bar code tag is attached to a picture of the item. **THE LOCATION AND CONDITION OF THESE ITEMS MUST BE VERIFIED BEFORE THEY ARE INVENTORIED.**

4. Reports and forms that will be used.

a. Reports:

- (1) R23065 and R23063 — Commodity Code Catalog (TAB A)
A listing of minor capital commodity codes (alpha and numeric) and their description.
- (2) R23066MF — Facility Control Record (TAB B)
A listing of sites and their description.
- (3) R23020BA — Inventory Monitoring Report (TAB C)
A detailed list of all items assigned to a particular organization code.
- (4) R23040FA — Items New to Location (TAB D)
This report is generated after the physical inventory has been entered into the system. It lists the tag numbers that are in error, either not in the system or in the “wrong” location.
- (5) R23020CA — Missing Items (TAB E)
A listing of items that are in the system, but not found during inventory.
- (6) R23070 — Equipment By Organization By Location (TAB F)
This report lists by commodity code and site all items assigned to an organization code. It is generated after Missing Items report has been reconciled and is the signed acknowledgment of the Organization Code Supervisor that the items listed are under his/her control.

b. Forms:

- (1) 721-006 — Minor Capital Property Physical Inventory (TAB G)
This is the form used when a bar code reader is unavailable. It is used primarily when “inventorying” after errors on Items New to Location Report have been corrected.
- (2) 721-001 — Minor Capital Add/Change (TAB H)
Use this form to add a new or ‘found’ item to the system, and to change information, such as commodity code (an item listed as a bookcase is actually a chair) or when an item is loaned, fill in the ‘on loan to’ area.
- (3) 721-007 — Minor Capital Property Transfer (TAB I)
This form is used when an item is transferred from one organization to another. It is the recipient's responsibility to see the transfer is entered into the system.

(4) S.F. 267-A — Property Disposal Request (TAB J)

This form is used when an item is to be deleted from the system. If the item is missing and can't be found, it's assumed lost or stolen. If the item is obsolete, broken, or surplus to your needs, the appropriate box is checked. Also, this form is the vehicle used to transfer between funds — DOH to TEF, DOH, etc.

The basic steps for conducting the inventory are:

1. Training.
2. Taking physical inventory and transmitting count to system.
3. Items new to location report generated.
4. Make corrections.
5. Enter physical count for corrected items.
6. Missing Items Report generated.
7. Search for missing items: submit forms.
8. Equipment By Organization By Location Report generated.

Inventory Taking Procedures

The following steps and procedures will be observed in taking the Annual Minor Capital Inventory Count:

Approximately two weeks before the inventory, the Minor Capital Equipment Manager will provide training for the Inventory Takers in their region. The definition of Minor Capital equipment is found in Appendix 4.

Note: Although no position is specifically designated as Minor Capital Equipment Manager, the term identifies that individual which has been given the responsibility to manage the Minor Capital Equipment Inventory System within a region.

The Inventory Taker will need to choose which method or option he/she wishes to use to conduct physical inventory. The first option is to complete Form 721-006 and manually key in the collected data into the Minor Capital system. The second options is to use a bar code reader and up load the collected data to the mainframe. The latter requires appropriate computer access and software.

After the training, the Minor Capital Equipment Manager will supply the Inventory Taker for each organization code in their region a listing of equipment assigned to their section/area and a schedule of when they are to have a bar code reader. The Inventory Taker should also be provided a Commodity Code Catalog and a Facility Control Record.

Option 2 — Procedures for Bar Code Reader (Model Symbol PDT 3100)

Before an inventory taker uses a bar code reader to take physical inventory, the OSC Minor Capital Manager will verify that the reader's memory is empty before loaning it to them.

When the inventory taker receives the bar code reader(s), he/she may start the inventory process. If the Inventory Taker has collected practice data before beginning their physical inventory, contact the OSC Minor Capital Manager for instructions on how to clear these items from the reader's memory. The term "practice data" refers to a tag number that was read but is not in the org code location for which physical inventory is being taken. A tag number that was read but already deleted in the Minor Capital system will have no impact on the physical inventory. However, it will show up on the Inventory Monitoring Report as deleted (still, no impact to you).

Step 1 through 6 should be completed before beginning physical inventory.

1. To turn the reader on: Press the Power key or, either side key on the reader.
Note: The readers require a 9-volt battery.
2. At the Main Menu, press the down arrow to Option 3-Administration and press the Enter key.
3. To test if the reader is working: At the Administration Menu, select Option 1-Scan Test and press the Enter key. Choose a bar code tag number and scan it with the reader by pressing the side button. The reader will give a "beep" sound and a green light will come on indicating the reader has accepted the tag number. Press the Enter key when done. *Note:* The top portion of the reader may be lifted and turned 180 degrees for left handed users.
4. To set the Time and Date: At the Administration Menu, arrow down to Option 4-Set Time and press the Enter key. At the Set Date/Time prompt, select "Y" for Yes or "N" for No. Press the Enter key when done. *Note:* If a mistake is keyed in, press the backspace key to clear the mistake and then key in the correct data.
5. To set the Reader Number: At the Administration Menu, arrow down to Option 5-Set Reader# and press the Enter key. Key in the appropriate Reader Number and press the Enter key when done. The Reader Number is the serial number on the back of the reader (example, s/n: 497024).
6. Press the Clear key to go back to the Main Menu.
7. To start collecting physical inventory data:
 - At the Main Menu, select Option 1-Collect Data and press the Enter key. The reader will beep a few times. You may have a message that says "Data transferred but not erased ERASE NOW? Yes/No. Select "Y" for Yes or "N" for No. *Note:* If yes is selected, all collected data in the memory will be erased. If no is selected, the data to be collected will be added to the data already in stored in the memory, up to the memory capacity of 36K or 1,500 tag numbers for one org code location. The reader will accommodate TEF, DOH, and MIS equipment tag numbers for those org code locations that may have items of all three types.

- Press the Alpha key and key in the operator name (this is the Inventory Taker's name) and press the Enter key. The date will automatically display on the reader screen.
 - Press the Enter key to bring up the Reader Number's serial number. Press the Enter key again.
 - Key in the Region, County, Site Type, Building, Floor/Wing (see the Facility Control Record). Press the Enter key after each entry. The "region" field is already programmed numeric and the "site" field is programmed alpha.
 - Key in the appropriate org code location number and press the Enter key.
 - Read (scan) the bar code tag number to be inventoried. If the reader won't accept the tag number after a few tries, enter the number manually. You must enter the complete number, including the prefix and six numbers. If a number is read more than once, the last reading will override the previous one. **Note:** A tag number not in the org code location that inventory is being taken for will need to be reconciled on the error report, Items New to Location (i.e., you will need to add/transfer the tag number in the Minor Capital system or, returned the item to the correct location).
 - The scanner will automatically enter in a "G" for the Condition Code. **Note:** The "condition" code is always "G" (for Good). The pretense here being, if the item was in fair or poor condition it would have surplused.
 - *Press the Enter key each time a bar code tag number is read.*
 - Go on to read the next tag number.
8. When done collecting physical inventory data, press the Clear key twice to go back to the Main Menu.

Steps 9 through 10 assumes the inventory taker is logged onto the LAN (Local Area Network), has appropriate mainframe access, and has the Krmit application loaded on their personal computer (PC).

9. To transmit collected data to the PC:
- On the PC, under the Krmit /Minor Capital Bar Code application, select the Reader to PC option.
 - At the Main Menu on the reader, down arrow to Option 2-Transfer to PC. Place the reader in the docking station and press the Enter key.
 - The message on the reader will say "Do you want to transfer inv. data to PC? Yes/No". If ready, select "Y" for Yes. This action transfers the data from the reader to the PC. The message on the reader should now say "data transferred items: __ Press Any Key". Press the Enter key.
 - The dialogue box on the PC screen will indicate the "Number of Packets and Packet Length" that updated. **Note:** A second upload to the PC will overwrite the previous data.
 - The message on the reader will say "delete file ? Yes/No". Make your selection and the reader will return to the Main Menu.

Narrative

10. To transmit data from the PC to the Mainframe:
 - On the PC, under the Krmit /Minor Capital Bar Code application, select the PC to Mainframe option. This action transfers the data from the computer to the mainframe. A screen will pop up and then disappear. **Note:** The Mainframe will update when the Minor Capital Manager generates the Weekly/Monthly Activity Reports and indicates “yes” there is a bar code date for physical inventory. During physical inventory, this report may be generated more often than once a week.
11. To turn the reader off: Press the Power key. Leaving the reader in the docking station recharges it. Take the battery out of the reader when storing.

Procedures for Report Reconciliation

1. The **Items New to Location Report** is one of the “Weekly Activity Reports” printed at the regions each Monday. It is an “error” report and lists the tag numbers that the system would not accept. There are two reasons a tag number would not be accepted. They are:
 - a. The tag number does not exist in the system. This is probably a new piece of equipment and the tag number has not been added as yet.
 - b. The location or organization is incorrect. The item has “moved” and the system has not been notified. The report will list the location and organization code, according to the system.

```
*****
* WASHINGTON STATE
* DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
* MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM
* ITEMS NEW TO LOCATION
* WEEK ENDING 01/25/99
*****
```

TAG NUMBER	COMMODITY CODE	DESCRIPTION	ORG CODE	PREVIOUSLY RECORDED LOCATION
DOH-025101	3611-034	COPIER, W/SORTER	316650	034AF01-1D - TRANSPORTATION BUILDING

To correct items listed on Items New to Location Report:

- a. Tag Number Doesn't Exist. In this instance, prepare and submit Minor Capital Add/Change Form, DOT 721-001, to add item to the system. If you have previously submitted a form, check with Supply personnel to verify they received it and entered it.
- b. Item is in Different Location. A Transfer Form, DOT 721-007, is prepared and submitted.
- c. Reinstate item as per instructions in Appendix 12.

It is important to enter into the system as "inventoried" the corrected tag numbers. If this is not done, the tag numbers will appear on the Missing Items Report.

If a reader is not available, list tag numbers on Physical Inventory Form, DOT 721-006, and process via the terminal.

As soon as the count has been entered for the corrected items, notify Regional Supply personnel. Regional Supply personnel will run a Missing Items Report. As soon as the items on the Missing Items Report have been reconciled, Regional Supply Personnel will notify OSC Materials Management.

- 2. The **Missing Items Report** can be run at any time, but usually is not run until the inventory is complete for the whole region, including corrections of Items New to Location reports. The report lists all items by organization code that are in the system but not found during inventory. The Supply Officer sends the reports to the Organization Code Supervisor to find the items or prepare and submit a Property Disposal Request.

```

*****
* WASHINGTON STATE
* DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
* MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM
* MISSING ITEMS
* PERIOD ENDING 01/26/99
*****
DISTRICT 0 ORGANIZATION 314413 HWY-R23020-CA
PAGE 1

TAG      COMMODITY      VENDOR      ACCOUNTING      EQUIPMENT/STATUS
NUMBER  CODE/DESC      LOCATION    INFORMATION     INFORMATION
-----
00H-024206 5815-001  DMNIFAX
FACSIMILE MACHINE
034AF01-SLC -
* REQUISITION          * % PARTICIPATION      000 * REPAIR-COST          0.00
* ORDER #              * CDSE                 1,790.06 * ACCUM USE HRS       000000
* VOUCHER #            * DATE REC.            07-19-91 * SURPLUS
* WARRANT REG.         * MAKE                 DMNIFAX  * ON LOAN TO          ENG PUBLICATION
* FUND                 * MODEL #              * ON LOAN FROM      RAY K
* PROGRAM              * SERIAL #              * DATE LAST INV.    04-09-97
  
```

Narrative

Every effort should be made to locate the items listed. If the items are found and a reader is unavailable, prepare a Physical Inventory Form and enter tag numbers into system. If the item cannot be found, a Property Disposal Request, SF267-A, is prepared and submitted. **AN EXPLANATION OF WHAT HAPPENED TO THE ITEM(S) IS TO BE MADE — WHO, WHEN, AND WHERE ITEM WAS LAST SEEN.** The Lost or Stolen box is checked and the Regional Administrator/Assistant Secretary's signature is required.

Regional Supply personnel are to accumulate the Disposal Requests for their region and forward to Headquarters Inventory in one package. This ensures a quick turnaround, thereby enabling the deletions to be made before Equipment By Organization Code By Location Report is run.

- The **Equipment By Organization By Location Report** is generated and lists all the items by commodity code and site assigned to a six-digit organization. The six-digit Organization Code Supervisor signs this three-part report, acknowledging the items are under his/her control. The original is returned to Headquarters Purchasing and Materials. The six-digit Organization Code Supervisor keeps a copy for his/her file and the third copy goes to the individual maintaining Minor Capital property records for that region or section.

* WASHINGTON STATE * * DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION * * MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM * * EQUIPMENT BY ORG BY LOCATION *			ORG CODE 316611	HWY-R23070		
* DATE 07/31/98 *			SITE 034AF01	PAGE 1		
*****			FLOOR / WING SLC	*****		
COMMODITY CODE	DESCRIPTION TAG NUMBER	MAKE	MODEL	ON LOAN TO	ACQUISITION COST	COMMGDITY TOTAL ACQUISITION COST
5815-001	FACSIMILE MACHINE DOHO24206	OMNIFAX	SA59		1,790.05	1,790.06
6671-000	SCALE, POSTAL DOHO21700 DOR025166	ELECTRIC MIC ASCOM	1071B HASLER		1,485.00 2,104.36	3,589.36
7490-010	LETTER OPENER, DOHO18079	ELECTRIC PITNEY BOWES	1225		724.46	724.46
TOTAL NUMBER ITEMS ASSIGNED TO BUILDING NO. 01						4
TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS ASSIGNED TO ORG CODE						4
TOTAL ACQUISITION COST FOR ORG CODE						6,104.38

I HAVE EXAMINED THIS REPORT AND CERTIFY THAT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE IT IS TRUE AND CORRECT.						
SIGNED <u>Six Digit Org Code</u>						
TITLE <u>Supervisor</u>						
DATE <u>July 14, 1998</u>						

The physical inventory of Minor Capital equipment has now been completed until next biennium.

Remember, if you notify the system of **everything** that happens to a piece of Minor Capital equipment during the year, the physical inventory will be easy, with very few problems.

Also, the Commodity Code Catalog, the Inventory Monitoring report, and Equipment By Organization Code By Location Report are not sent automatically. However, they will be sent upon request.

If you want a report or have a question, call Headquarters Purchasing and Materials: at (360) 570-6720 or write:

Transportation Building
Olympia, WA 98504-7415

Tab A Commodity Code Catalog — Report R23065UD-AA and Report R23063UD-AA

The Commodity Code Catalog is issued when requested. It lists the minor capital commodity codes and their descriptions.

There are two versions of the Commodity Code Catalog available to you:

1. The alphabetical version which lists all items by alphabetical sequence, and
2. The numeric sequence which lists all items in commodity code sequence.

Furthermore, you will notice that both versions contain a “Useful Life” column. This column was added to meet an Office of Financial Management (OFM) requirement and does not require any action on your part. The useful life of an item is tied to the commodity code and the computer will track and make any necessary adjustments.

However, a word should be said about the commodity codes themselves:

The first four digits of the code number are based on the Federal Supply System’s numbering scheme.

Thus, 6730 designates **Photographic Projection Equipment**.

The first four digits are called the group and class of an item. The trailing three digits are called the identifier. Thus, 7730-000 identifies a black-and-white television, whereas 7730-002 identifies a color television.

Alphabetic

*****			HWY-R23065UD-AA
* WASHINGTON STATE *			
* DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION *			
* MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM *			PAGE 1
* COMMODITY CODE CATALOG *			
* PERIOD ENDING 06/02/98 *			

COMMODITY CODE	DESCRIPTION		USEFUL LIFE
7430-008	ACOUSTINET		5.0
4460-010	AIR PURIFICATION SYSTEM		13.0
1510-000	AIRPLANE, SINGLE ENGINE		15.0
1510-001	AIRPLANE, TWO ENGINES		15.0
6310-010	ANALYZER, CONFLICT MONITOR		10.0
4910-083	ANALYZER, ENGINE, AUTOMOTIVE		5.0
4910-074	ANALYZER, EXHAUST, DIESEL, OPACITY METER		5.0
4910-073	ANALYZER, EXHAUST, GAS, AUTOMOTIVE		5.0
3895-014	APPLICATOR, BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE		10.0
1910-250	ARMATURE, MOTOR, LONG SHAFT		40.0
3895-042	ASPHALT CRACK SEALER		10.0
4910-038	BALANCER, WHEEL, AUTOMOTIVE		5.0
1935-001	BARGE, CRANE, 100 TONS		40.0

Narrative

Numeric

*****		HWY-R23063UD-AA
*	WASHINGTON STATE	*
*	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	*
*	MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM	*
*	COMMODITY CODE CATALOG	*
*	PERIOD ENDING 06/02/98	*

COMMODITY CODE	DESCRIPTION	USEFUL LIFE
1095-000	CANNON, AVALANCH, PNEUMATIC	5.0
1375-001	BLASTING MACHINE	5.0
1375-003	BLASTING MACHINE	5.0
1510-000	AIRPLANE, SINGLE ENGINE	15.0
1510-001	AIRPLANE, TWO ENGINES	15.0
1520-000	HELICOPTER	15.0
1830-003	RAILROAD CAR, GRAIN HOPPER	20.0
1910-250	ARMATURE, MOTOR, LONG SHAFT	40.0
1910-264	PROPELLER NUT	40.0
1910-272	REFRIGERATOR, EXPRESS	40.0
1925-000	BOAT, OUTBOARD	40.0
1935-001	BARGE, CRANE, 100 TONS	40.0
1945-100	PONTOONS, HD.CANAL BR.--NEVER BILL FEDS.	40.0

Tab B Facility Control Record — Report R23066-MF

This is a list of site descriptions. It supplies site information needed to prepare the Minor Capital Property Physical Inventory Form.

The site code consisting of region, county, site type, and building is used throughout the Minor Capital Inventory System. Consequently, any errors, omissions, or discrepancies in the aforementioned fields or the address field must be brought to the attention of the Minor Capital Equipment Manager (Administrative Officer) immediately.

HWY-R23066-MF							
WASHINGTONSTATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FACILITY CONTROL RECORD							
A	CO	SITE TYPE	BLDG	RENT NO	LOCATION DESCRIPTION AND ADDRESS	SUB PRG	FACILITY CODE
5	4	02	DA	00	CLARKSTON MTCE. YARD SR 12, MP 432.6 SOUTHSIDE, SP-AN-5409-009B I.C.5-02-00018 FORMERLY SP-AN-5406-019B	SITE	SF
5	4	02	DA	01	CLARKSTON MAINTENANCE BLDG SR 12, MP 432.6 SOUTHSIDE,	SF	
5	4	02	DA	02	CLARKSTON STORAGE BUILDING SR 12, MP 432.6 SOUTHSIDE,	STOR	VEH
5	4	02	DA	04	CLARKSTON CREW ROOM & OFFI (28 FT X 64 FT MOBILE HOME) SR 12, MP 432.6, SOUTHSIDE	OFFICE	
5	4	02	DB	00	ANATONE MTCE. YARD SR 129, MP 17.4, WESTSIDE SP-AN-5426-026B I.C. 5-02-00006 FORMERLY ICP # 071B	SITE	SF
5	4	02	DB	01	ANATONE MAINTENANCE BUILDI SR 129, MP 17.4, WESTSIDE	SF	
5	4	02	DB	02	ANATONE SAND/SALT STORAGE SR 129, MP 17.4, WESTSIDE		
5	4	02	RA	00	LEWISTON RIDGE RADIO SITE WSP BUILDING NORTH OF CLARKSTON PRIVATE DRIVE OFF SR 195, MP 0	SITE	RAD
5	4	02	RA	01	UK LEWISTON RIDGE BASE STATIO WSP BUILDING NORTH OF CLARKSTON (ONE RACK SPACE ONLY)	BLDR	AD

PAGE 178

Tab C Inventory and Monitoring — Report R23020-BA

This is a detailed list of items, in tag number sequence, assigned to an organization code. It is run when requested and during a physical inventory.

TAG NUMBER		COMMODITY CODE/DESC	VENDOR	ACCOUNTING INFORMATION	EQUIPMENT/STATUS INFORMATION
***** DISTRICT 3 ORGANIZATION 435100 HWY-R23020-BA ***** * WASHINGTON STATE * * DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION * * MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM * * INVENTORY AND MONITORING * * PERIOD ENDING 07/13/98 * ***** PAGE 38 *****					

LOCATION					
00H-312093	6730-002	ABOLINS		* REQUISITION * PARTICIPATION 000 * REPAIR COST 0.00	
		PROJECTOR, OVERHEAD		* ORDER # C500891 * COST 490.80 * ACCUM USE HRS 000000	
				* VOUCHER # 027966 * DATE REC. 03-30-95 * SURPLUS	
				* WARRANT REG. 0000 * MAKE 3M * ON LOAN TO	
27CA01-				* FUND 108 * MODEL # 9550 * ON LOAN FROM	
		LAKEVIEW MAINT OFFICE/SHOP		* PROGRAM M2 * SERIAL # 621844 * DATE LAST UPDATED	
				* PURCHASE STAT. * CONDITION * DATE LAST INV. 03-20-97	

00H-312137	7730-002	VIDEOLAND		* REQUISITION * PARTICIPATION 000 * REPAIR COST 0.00	
		TELEVISION, COLOR, HOUSEHOLD		* ORDER # F914356 * COST 1,099.50 * ACCUM USE HRS 000000	
				* VOUCHER # * DATE REC. 08-17-96 * SURPLUS	
				* WARRANT REG. * MAKE PANASONIC * ON LOAN TO	
27CA01-				* FUND 108 * MODEL # CT-315F10 * ON LOAN FROM	
		LAKEVIEW MAINT OFFICE/SHOP		* PROGRAM M2 * SERIAL # AS40730312 * DATE LAST UPDATED	
				* PURCHASE STAT. * CONDITION * DATE LAST INV. 03-20-97	

00H-312138	9999-999	VIDEOLAND		* REQUISITION * PARTICIPATION 000 * REPAIR COST 0.00	
		ZZZ - DO NOT USE - NONINVENTORIABLE ITEM		* ORDER # 846211 * COST 1,716.98 * ACCUM USE HRS 000000	
				* VOUCHER # * DATE REC. 08-17-96 * SURPLUS	
				* WARRANT REG. * MAKE PANASONIC * ON LOAN TO	
27CA01-				* FUND 108 * MODEL # PV-430 * ON LOAN FROM	
		LAKEVIEW MAINT OFFICE/SHOP		* PROGRAM M2 * SERIAL # K8WA12159 * DATE LAST UPDATED	
				* PURCHASE STAT. * CONDITION * DATE LAST INV. 03-20-97	

Tab D Items New to Location — Report R23040-FA

This report lists all items found at a location during the physical inventory, but shown on the Master as being in different location or not on Master File at all. The report is generated automatically each Friday night. It is received in the Olympia Service Center and regions the following Monday. Action required: transfer to correct location or add tag number to Master File. Then inventory again in the corrected location.

```

*****
* WASHINGTON STATE *
* DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION *
* MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM *
* ITEMS NEW TO LOCATION *
* WEEK ENDING 04/09/98 *
*****
DISTRICT 0 COUNTY: 34 HWY-R23040-FA
SITE TYPE: AF BUILDING: 01 FLODR/WING: SLB PAGE 23
FOR ORG CODE: 344031

TAG NUMBER COMMODITY CODE DESCRIPTION ----- PREVIOUSLY RECORDED LOCATION -----
ORG CODE
00H-024651 3610-006 REGISTRY SYSTEM 344031 034AF01- - TRANSPORTATION BUILDING
    
```

Tab E Missing Items — Report R23020-CA

This report is run annually after the inventory for a region has been entered. It lists all the items not found during the physical inventory, but shown on Master File. Action required: thorough search for item, but if unable to locate, prepare Property Disposal Request. See Exhibit K. Property Disposal Requests for missing items as a result of the physical inventory must be signed by the Regional Administrator/ Assistant Secretary.

*****			DISTRICT 0	ORGANIZATION 346011	HWY-R23020-CA		
* WASHINGTON STATE *						PAGE 38	
* DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION *							
* MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM *							
* MISSING ITEMS *							
* PERIOD ENDING 03/29/98 *							

TAG NUMBER	COMMODITY CODE/DESC	VENDOR	ACCOUNTING INFORMATION		EQUIPMENT/STATUS INFORMATION		
LOCATION							
DDH-024554	6720-004	KITS CAMERA	* REQUISITION	* F PARTICIPATION	000	* REPAIR-COST	0.00
			* ORDER #	* COST	248.15	* ACCUM USE HRS	000000
			* VOUCHER #	* DATE REC.	06-29-92	* SURPLUS	
			* WARRANT REG.	* MAKE	PENTAX	* ON LOAN TO	
034AE01-	-		* FUND	* MODEL #		* ON LOAN FROM	
			* PROGRAM	* SERIAL #	07862227601	* DATE LAST INV.	- -

DDH-115481	1925-004	RECORD BOATS	* REQUISITION	FED-AID	* F PARTICIPATION	000	* REPAIR-COST
			* ORDER #	C-2271	* COST	1,955.00	* ACCUM USE HRS
			* VOUCHER #	000000	* DATE REC.	02-10-84	* SURPLUS
			* WARRANT REG.	0000	* MAKE	RECORD MFG.	* ON LOAN TO
034AE01-	-		* FUND	108	* MODEL #		* ON LOAN FROM
			* PROGRAM	B1	* SERIAL #		* DATE LAST INV.
						F-H-W-A.	02-14-91

Tab F Equipment By Organization By Location — Report R23070

This report is run annually, at the conclusion of the minor capital physical inventory. It is run for each site within each organization code and in commodity code sequence. It is the signed acknowledgment by the Organization Code Supervisor that the items listed are under his/her control.

* WASHINGTON STATE * * DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION * * MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM * * EQUIPMENT BY ORG BY LOCATION * * DATE 07/13/98 * *****									
				ORG CODE	304040	HWY-R23070			
				SITE	3340L04	PAGE 1			
				FLOOR / WING					
COMMODITY CODE	DESCRIPTION	MAKE	MODEL	ON LOAN TO	ACQUISITION COST	COMMODITY TOTAL			
	TAG NUMBER				ACQUISITION COST	ACQUISITION COST			
1925-000	BOAT, OUTBOARD DOH025182	KYICHAH			10,798.36	10,798.36			
2806-000	MOTOR, OUTBOARD, GAS DOH025181	HONDA	BF 40		6,261.40	6,261.40			
5815-001	FACSIMILE MACHINE DOH024152	FAXWRITER	5400AL		2,692.02	2,692.02			
5022-029	CANRECORDER DOH025191 DOH025192 DOH025197 DOH025198	SONY	CCD-FX630 CCD-FX630 CCD-FX630 CCD-FX630		877.30 877.30 877.30 877.30	3,509.20			
6605-010	GLOBAL POSITIONAL SYSTEM (NAV) DOH024842 DOH024843	MEGELLAN MEGELLAN	5000D 5000D		904.44 904.45	1,808.89			
6635-134	TESTER, ULTRASONIC DOH020672 DOH025248 DOH025249	KR PANAMETRICS PANAMETRICS	USK-7 EPOCH3 EPOCH32300	CHUCK MAYHAN	5,154.91 8,877.95 8,877.94	22,910.80			
6730-004	PROJECTOR, SLIDE, 35MM DOH024430	KODAK	AV341AX		478.77	478.77			

1. Site

Consists of region, county code, building type, building number, i.e., 0 34 AF 01 is Olympia Service Center Transportation Building. The site designation number is obtained from the Facility Control Record (R340066MF).

2. Floor/Wing

This pertains to buildings that have this entered as part of their site. The Transportation Building primarily, and Eastern Region main building.

3. Org. Code

This is the six-digit organization code of section/area taking the inventory.

4. Prefix

This is the three-digit alpha agency prefix indicating which fund item was purchased from. They are:

DOH	— Motor Vehicle Fund	(108)
TEF	— Transportation Equipment Fund	(410)
WSF	— Washington State Ferries	(108 — Constructions)
WSF	— Washington State Ferries	(109 — Maintenance)
AER	— Aviation Division	(039)

5. Date

This is the date the inventory is taken.

6. Tag Number

Consists of six-digit **number** on the item. No alpha characters or dashes allowed.

7. Condition Code

The condition of the item is noted here. The Condition Codes are:

G	— Good
P	— Poor
U	— Unserviceable or obsolete

8. Description

A short description of item is entered.

9. Location

This can be a room number, initials, or name of person using item, or other way of identifying where within the building item is located.

Note: Description and location are shaded, indicating this information does not go into system.

10. Inventory Taker

Individual taking the inventory signs here when form is completed.

Tab H Minor Capital Add/Change — Form DOT 721-001

MINOR CAPITAL ADD/CHANGE

1 TAG NUMBER

AGENCY PREFIX	NUMBER

WASHINGTON STATE
ENGRAVED AND
INVENTORY TAG ATTACHED

DATE _____

SIGNED _____

2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DESCRIPTION	COMMODITY CODE		EQUIPMENT NUMBER	DISCOUNT CODE	TYPE	
	GROUP	ITEM				

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
ON LOAN FROM	ORGANIZATION CODE	AGENCY	FUND	PROG	REQUISITION			DATE RECEIVED	

19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE PAID		* PERCENT OF FEDERAL PARTICIPATION	VENDOR		
MO	DAY	YR			

* IF PURCHASED WITH STATE FUNDS ENTER ZEROS (000)
* IF FEDERAL FUNDS ARE INVOLVED ENTER THE PERCENT OF PARTICIPATION (000 = 00%)

25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RESIDUAL VALUE	MODEL	SERIAL				

32 ACTION CODE

A = ADD C = CHANGE D = DELETE

33

34	35
AGENCY AUTHORITY NO.	DELETE

SUBMITTED BY _____

1. Tag Number

Consists of prefix **DOH**, **TEF AER**, or **WSF** and six-digit number. First digit indicates region who purchased and tagged the item. The Tag Number Prefix for leased equipment includes an "X" (example, DOX _____). The number is assigned by regional Supply personnel. TEF numbers are assigned by regional TEF Accountants.

2. Description

Record a brief description, i.e., wood side chair.

3. Commodity Code

Enter seven-digit number identifying item. Found in Commodity Code Catalog.

4. Useful Life

Leave blank when adding new tag number. This is computed by the system from a table. Proprietary fund (410) can do a "change" if required.

5. Equipment Number

Used when item is "assigned" to a piece of equipment, i.e., odometer to a car or pickup.

6. Site

Must be entered. Identifies location (building) of item. Consists of region, county code number, type of building (Alpha), and building number. Found in Facility Control Record.

7. Floor/Wing

Enter if applicable. Used primarily in Transportation Building. Identifies floor and wing of building (no room numbers) where item is located.

8. On Loan To

Enter if applicable. Used when item is loaned to another. Can be a person's name, or name of section or org. code, or location or combination as long as kept within 15 spaces.

9. On Loan From

Enter if applicable. Used when item is loaned. Identifies individual lending item. Can be name of section or person or building or org. code or combination.

10. Organization Code

Must be entered. Identifies area to which item is assigned.

11. Agency

Enter the Agency number. WSDOT is agency 405. (See Chart of Accounts.)

12. Fund

Enter Fund from which item was paid. DOH-108, TEF-410, WSF-109.

13. Prog.

Enter subprogram from which dollars are expended.

Narrative

14. Requisition

Enter number of requisition item was requested on, if requisition was used.

15. Order

Enter purchase order or field order number. If item is leased, the purchase contract or lease agreement is to be entered here. If the WSDOT Purchasing Card was used, insert "PURCARD" in this field.

16. Date Received

Enter date item was received.

17. Voucher

Enter voucher number used to initiate payment for the item. Assigned by Regional Accounting. If item is "found" during inventory, PHY is entered here. However, system will not accept unless the warrant register number and date paid are entered as well.

18. Warrant Register

Enter warrant register number assigned by Olympia Service Center Accounting when warrant is issued. If item is "found" during inventory, INV is entered here. If item is a Lease, Purchase LSE is entered here. However, the system will not accept the warrant register number unless the voucher number and date paid are entered as well. Using "LSE" in the Warrant Register field, when applicable, provides the capability to run a report of all leased equipment, so it must be filled in.

19. Date Paid

Enter the date paid assigned by Olympia Service Center Accounting when warrant is issued. This is the date the depreciation is computed from. However, the system will reject unless voucher and warrant register are entered as well.

20. Status

Enter purchase status. G = Gift or donation. L = Loan from government agency. E = Error, originally not thought to be Minor Capital equipment. Blank = Normal purchase.

21. Participation

Enter percent of funding participation if other than WSDOT funds are involved. This will be used to reimburse said agency should item be deemed surplus and sold. Primarily for items purchased with federal funds.

22. Vendor

Enter name of vendor from whom the item was purchased.

23. Make

Enter manufacturer's name. If not known, enter "unknown."

24. Cost

Enter how much item cost. Includes tax and freight. If unknown, the average of like items in the system is to be used. A cost **must** be entered when adding new tag number.

25. Residual Value

OFM no longer makes a distinction between governmental and proprietary funds when it comes to residual value of assets because they are now both reported on the full accrual basis at the statewide level. What this means is that we can set a policy that is not dependant on fund type. If we rarely get any income from the sale of salvage capital assets then we can say in the manual to set the residual value to zero for everything. On the other hand if we do routinely get some income from the sale of salvage then we may want to sell it at 5% or 10% of the purchase amount.

26. Model

Enter model number, if applicable.

27. Serial

Enter serial number, if applicable.

28. Repair Cost

Enter amount paid when item is repaired.

29. Usage Hrs.

Not applicable for new purchase. Used in conjunction with repair costs to justify purchase of certain brand or type of equipment.

30. Cond.

Not applicable for new purchase. Condition Code of an item. G = good, F = fair, P = poor, O = obsolete or unserviceable. This field is updated during physical inventory.

31. Srpls.

“S” entered when item is deemed to be surplus to your needs.

32. Action Code

Enter “A” for add, “C” for change, or “D” for delete.

33. Submitted By

Signed by six-digit Organization Code Supervisor or their designee.

34. Date

Date form is prepared.

35. Delete

Reason code/agency authority number/G. A. authority number are entered from previously approved Property Disposal Request.

Tab I Minor Capital Property Transfer — Form DOT 721-007

**WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY TRANSFER**

ITEM DESCRIPTION: _____ SENDER: _____ **3**
 ADDRESS: _____
 SERIAL NO.: _____ **4** RESPONSIBLE SUPERVISOR _____
 COMMODITY CODE: _____ DATE _____

1

TAG NUMBER	
AGENCY PREFIX	NUMBER

2

5

TRANSFER FROM:

AGENCY	FUND	PROG.	SITE	FLOOR/WING	EQUIPMENT NUMBER
			Dist. City Code Type Bldg.		

6

TRANSFER TO:

NEW ORG. CODE	FUND	PROG.	SITE	FLOOR/WING	EQUIPMENT NUMBER
			Dist. City Code Type Bldg.		

7

RECIPIENT: _____
 ADDRESS: _____

8

DATE _____ RESPONSIBLE SUPERVISOR _____

DOT FORM 721-007
REVISED 3/87 -1269-

1. Tag Number

This is the tag number of item being transferred. Be sure the prefix is correct and all six digits of the number is entered.

2. Item Description

This should be a short description of the item. Enter serial number if applicable or if it is known. Also, commodity code if known. This is informational only — not mandatory.

3. Sender

This is a name of section the item is being transferred from, i.e., Purchasing and Materials Management. Address: is address of section, i.e., Transportation Building, Olympia.

4. Responsible Supervisor

The six-digit Organization Code Supervisor or his designee that is transferring the item signs here.

5. Transfer From

These fields should be filled out with the information that pertained to where the item is being transferred from. If just one field of information is being changed, you should still fill out these fields, as it gives the person entering this information in the Master File a means to double check.*

*It is the responsibility of the recipient to enter transfer into system.

6. Transfer To

The receiving region should complete these fields with the new information and route it to have the information updated on the Master File.

7. Recipient

Name of section and address (building or street address) receiving the item.

8. Responsible Supervisor

The six-digit Organization Code Supervisor or his designee that is receiving the item signs here.

Tab J Property Disposal Request — Form S.F. 267-A

FORM S.F. 267-A (Rev. 1/86)		STATE OF WASHINGTON PROPERTY DISPOSAL REQUEST		AGENCY AUTHORITY NO. 1		G.A. AUTHORITY NO.	
				DATE PREPARED 2			
TO: SURPLUS PROPERTY OFFICE				FROM: 3			
See Instructions on Reverse				LOCATION OF PROPERTY IF NOT SAME AS ABOVE 4			
TO BE COMPLETED WHEN PROPERTY DISPOSAL IS REQUESTED				TO BE COMPLETED AFTER DISPOSAL/DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY			
ITEM NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED VALUE	FUND	FEDERAL PARTIC	DISPOSITION	AMOUNT REALIZED
5	6	7	8	9	10		
DISPOSAL / DISPOSITION REQUEST							
11 <input type="checkbox"/> SURPLUS OR EXCESS <input type="checkbox"/> TRADE IN (Submit With Requestion To Surplus Property) <input type="checkbox"/> DOES NOT MEET INVENTORY CRITERIA <input type="checkbox"/> SCRAP OR SALVAGE <input type="checkbox"/> INSTALLED EQUIPMENT (In Line) <input type="checkbox"/> LOST OR STOLEN (Local Authorities Contacted) <input type="checkbox"/> TO BE USED FOR PARTS <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT TRANSFER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____							
SIGNATURE OF REQUESTER 12		TITLE		PHONE NO		DATE	
SURPLUS PROPERTY APPROVAL							
SURPLUS PROPERTY <input type="checkbox"/> WILL PICK UP AND SELL <input type="checkbox"/> WILL ALLOW TRADE IN <input type="checkbox"/> REQUESTS AGENCY SHIP TO SURPLUS <input type="checkbox"/> REQUESTS AGENCY SELL <input type="checkbox"/> WILL NOT INSPECT <input type="checkbox"/> WILL SELL AT AGENCY LOCATION <input type="checkbox"/> WILL REIMBURSE <input type="checkbox"/> REQUESTS AGENCY SCRAP <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____							
SIGNATURE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY OFFICIAL		TITLE		PHONE NO		DATE	
AGENCY DISPOSAL CERTIFICATION							
COMPLETE ONLY AFTER SURPLUS PROPERTY HAS APPROVED DISPOSAL / DISPOSITION REQUEST							
THE ITEMS ABOVE HAVE BEEN DISPOSED OF IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER <input type="checkbox"/> BURNED <input type="checkbox"/> BURIED <input type="checkbox"/> SMASHED <input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____							
SIGNATURE OF AGENCY OFFICIAL 13		DATE		SIGNATURE OF WITNESS TO DISPOSAL		DATE	
ACTION BY INVENTORY CONTROL							
REQUESTED INVENTORY DISPOSITION		SIGNATURE 14		TITLE		DATE	
<input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED							

***The Regional Administrator/Assistant Secretary must sign all Disposal Requests that are submitted as a result of the physical inventory.

The areas of the form not numbered or explained are filled in by Surplus Property or by WSDOT Purchasing and Materials Management. The areas that are numbered are filled in by the Requester.

1. Agency Authority No.

This is a six-digit number assigned by regions (usually accounting ofc.). The first digit indicates the region; second is Alpha letter A; the other four numbers are assigned sequentially.

2. Date Prepared

Date requester prepares form.

3. From

Name and address of requester.

4. Location of Property

If property is stored someplace other than address above enter here, i.e., Warehouse No. 2.

5. Item No.

Items are sequentially numbered. First item listed is 1, second is 2, etc.

6. Quantity

Quantity of items.

7. Description

Describe item, include tag number and condition.

8. Estimated Value

Estimate what the item is worth. This figure is not binding. It is to give Surplus Property a guideline.

9. Fund

This is the fund that owns the item. This is very important and must be filled in.

10. Federal Participating

Enter "yes" if item was purchased with federal funds. Otherwise enter "no."

11. Disposal/Disposition

Put an X in the appropriate box that states how you want to dispose of the items. If item is missing during physical inventory, the LOST or STOLEN box is checked. The DIRECT TRANSFER box is checked if the item is being transferred between funds, i.e., DOH (108) to TEF (410).

12. Signature of Requester

The Regional Administrator/Assistant Secretary's signature is required if the item is Minor Capital property missing during inventory. Otherwise, the six-digit Organization Code Supervisor or his/her designee should sign.

13. Agency Disposal Certification

This area of the form is used when authority has been given to the requester to scrap an item. The appropriate box is checked as to which manner was used to dispose of item. The requester signs before a witness. Then the form is returned to Olympia Service Center Purchasing and Materials Management.

14. Action by Inventory Control

The Regional Supply Officer or the Inventory Manager for the region is to sign here.

Exception: If the disposition designated on the form is Direct Transfer, does not meet inventory criteria or other, the Olympia Service Center Inventory Manager is to sign.

The Surplus Excess Items listed on the WSDOT's Intranet Purchasing and Materials Management Homepage are available on a first come first serve basis and are free to the requester. The transportation costs, if any, are the responsibility of the receiving office. These items are state property and as such are to be used for official state business and when necessary disposed of appropriately. Regions may reserve any of the posted items by contacting Dan Castro at (360) 570-6722.

Available too at the Purchasing and Materials Management Homepage is a Surplus Furniture Want List. The contact person listed has identified a "need" for a particular surplus furniture item(s). Transportation costs and arrangements are the responsibility of the office with the "need." Items requested will remain the property of the state and will, when necessary, be properly disposed of. Until such time when regions have the capacity to establish their own "homepage," they are invited to post their available items on this list. To post items, fax them to Dan Castro at (360) 570-6722 or e-mail him a brief description, quantity, contact person, and telephone number and the information will be placed on this page.

A. Definition

Minor Capital equipment, as defined by OFM Chapter 30 and WSDOT's Instructional Letter 4045.00, is equipment acquired by the state through purchase, self-construction, donation, or capital lease.

A.1 Mandatory Tracking

It is mandatory that items in commodity class code major group 10XX – Weapons, Firearms, Signal Guns, and Accessories be tracked in the Minor Capital inventory system regardless of cost.

A.2 Capitalized Assets

Capitalized assets should have an initial acquisition cost of \$5,000 or more, including all ancillary charges necessary to place the asset in its intended location and condition for use. *Note:* Items purchased with Federal Participating funds with a cost of \$5,000 or more will have yellow tags to identify them as such

A.3 Non-Capitalized, Small and Attractive Assets

Non-capitalized, small and attractive assets should have an initial acquisition cost of less than \$5,000 and have a life expectancy of one year or more. *Note:* An item permanently attached to a building or structure is not considered Minor Capital equipment, i.e., furnace, drinking fountain, water heater, etc.

B. Valuing

Minor Capital equipment is to be valued according to the following criteria:

B.1 Purchased Assets

Valuation of purchased assets is to be made on the basis of the historical costs plus all appropriate ancillary costs. If the historical cost is not practicably determinable, then estimated costs are to be used.

B.2 Self-constructed Assets

When an agency constructs an asset for its own use, the following policy is to govern the asset's valuation: 1. All direct costs associated with the construction are to be included in the asset's value. 2. Indirect costs are to be excluded unless they are increased by the construction. 3. Interest costs are excluded from the determination of the asset's value.

B.3 Ancillary Costs

Normally, ancillary costs should be included in the cost of a capital asset. However, minor ancillary costs, not measurable at the time a capital asset is recorded, are not required to be capitalized but may be capitalized if the information becomes readily available.

B.4 Donated Assets

For those assets acquired by gift, donation, or payment of a nominal sum which is not reflective of the asset's true market value, the cost assigned is to be the fair market value at the time of acquisition plus all appropriate ancillary costs. If the fair market value is not practicably determinable due to lack of sufficient records, estimated costs are to be used.

B.5 Capital Lease

Accounting Procedures for Capital Lease Acquisitions

Items acquired via a capital lease with a net present value or fair value (whichever is less) of \$10,000 or more are to be tagged and entered into the Minor Capital Inventory System.

Capital leases with a present value of less than \$10,000 are to be treated as operating leases (expensed). However, if title to these items is transferred to the state at the conclusion of the operating lease, these items are to be tagged and entered into the Minor Capital Inventory System.

A lease must meet one or more of the following four criteria to qualify as a capital lease:

1. By the end of the lease term, ownership of the item is transferred to the state.
2. The lease contains a bargain purchase option.
3. The lease term is equal to 75 percent or more of the estimated useful life of the leased property.
4. If at the inception of the lease the present value of the minimum lease payments is 90 percent or more of the fair value of the leased property.

Leased

Minor Capital equipment will be identified by using an 'X' in the tag number prefix as indicated below:

DOX — Motor Vehicle Fund
TEX — Transportation Equipment Fund
WSX — Washington State Ferries
AEX — Aviation Division

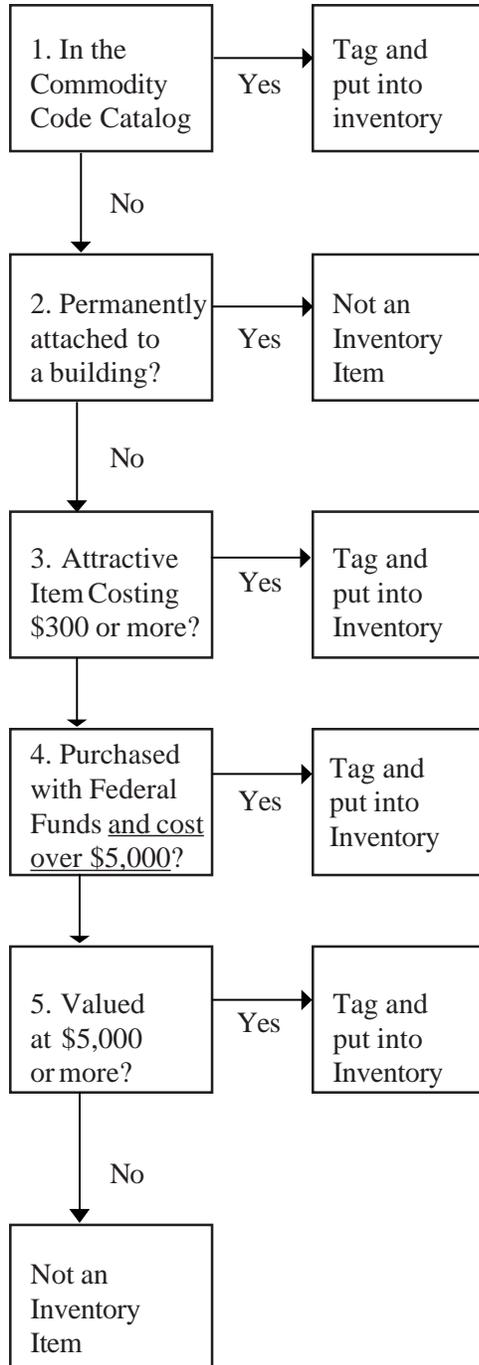
Note: Although leased Minor Capital equipment that meets the criteria above is to be tagged, it **IS NOT** to be marked with Washington State identifier, unless the purchase option is exercised. Then the "Washington State" identifier is to be applied **after** the last payment has been made and the equipment officially becomes the property of WSDOT.

C. Decision Flow Chart

As an aid to help you identify Minor Capital equipment, the department has prepared the following flow chart:

To determine if an item is Minor Capital equipment requiring tagging, ask if this EQUIPMENT is . . .

EQUIPMENT = An item with a life expectancy of one year or more and not permanently attached to a building or structure.



An example of Commodity Code Catalog can be found in Appendix 2. Call the Inventory office at (360) 570-6720 to obtain catalog.

EXAMPLE = Drinking fountain, furnace, water heater, shelving.

ATTRACTIVE = An item that is *considered by inventory* to be particularly vulnerable to loss, i.e., cameras, projectors, radios, tape recorders, binoculars, electronic device.

VALUE = Replacement cost of new equivalent item.

If there is still a question, call Inventory at (360) 570-6720.

D. Information Technology Inventory Guidelines

IT Equipment Inventory Guidelines

Per TEF IT *Equipment Management System Procedures Manual*, effective November 1995, WSDOT's inventory system, NETMAN, will track the following items in bold print, while all of the peripherals (listed and not in bold print) are to be managed by individual organizations.

Workstation: Includes central processing unit (CPU), monitor, and may also include digitizer (CAE), speakers (CAE), software under \$5,000, and external modems.

Router/Vitalink: May include CSU/DSU(s), modem(s), rack mount enclosure, interface, transceiver, and an expansion cabinet.

Bridge: May include CSU/DSU(s), modem(s), rack mount enclosure, interface, transceiver, and/or an expansion cabinet.

IBM Communication Controller: May include CSU/DSU(s), modem(s), MUX (multiplexor), MAU (multiple access unit) and/or a MAU 3.

Servers: Includes server control processor (CPU), monitor, keyboard, and may include tape or disc backup unit(s), network interface card(s), (NICs), CD-ROM(s), software, cabling, uninterruptible power supply (UPS), cabinets, and other internal/external components physically attached to the frame.

Timeplex/link1/chassis, MMAC8/repeater/chassis, printers over \$5,000, scanners, bar code readers, patch panels, video projection systems, diagnostic equipment, hubs, mainframe, and mainframe peripherals.

Property of WSDOT tags will be placed on all peripheral equipment not tracked in NETMAN.

As items are requested for purchase, which are currently not on this list, the NETMAN System Administrator will review and decide how it will be managed.

Note: All items purchase for use with an existing "system" with a unit value over \$5,000 are to be capitalized as part of that system, and included in the monthly payment for that system.

All components purchased for an existing "system" with a unit value under \$5,000, are to be paid for in one lump sum, unless a special arrangement has been made with IT Accounting for a payment plan.

E. Inventory Tracking

Appendix 4
Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table
(Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventoriable: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventoriable: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
* 10 *	* MUST INVENTORY REGARDLESS OF COST * Weapons, Firearms, Signal Guns, & Accessories		5				
	1005	Firearms & Accessories		Y	M	EQ04	JC01
	1040	Chemical Weapons & Equipment		Y	M	EQ04	JC01
	1095	Weapons, Miscellaneous (Signal Guns, Line-Throwing Equipment, Animal Control Devices, etc.)		Y	M	EQ04	JC01
* 13 *	* MUST INVENTORY REGARDLESS OF COST * Ammunition & Explosives Equipment		5				
	1305	Ammunition Reloading & Gunsmithing Equipment		Y	M	EQ04	JC01
	1350	Bomb H&ling & Cryogenic Equipment		Y	M	EQ04	JC01
	1375	Detonating Equipment		Y	M	EQ04	JC01
15	Aircraft, Fixed & Rotary Winged		6				
	1510	Aircraft, Fixed Wing			F	EQ02/EQ04	JC01(E220)/JC02
	1520	Aircraft, Rotary Winged			F	EQ04	JC01
16	Aircraft Components & Accessories		5				
	1680	Miscellaneous Aircraft Accessories & Components			M	EQ04	JC01
17	Aircraft Support Equipment		5				
	1730	Aircraft Ground Servicing Equipment			F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	1740	Airfield Specialized Trucks, Trailers, & Lighting Equipment			F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02

All non-inventoriable assets under \$300 should be coded to object EA01.
 All non-inventoriable assets from \$300.00 to \$4,999.99 use object EQ01.

Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS)
 WSF = Washington State Ferries

Appendix 4 Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1:** Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventoriable: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventoriable: Object (BIS Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
19		Marine Vessels, Barges, & Docks (All, except otherwise indicated)	40				
		Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries					
		1901 Passenger Only Vessels (Ferry Boats)	25		WSF		various construction objects
		1902 Passenger Vessel Components	20		WSF		various construction objects
		1903 Passenger Vessel Components	15		WSF		various construction objects
		1904 Passenger Vessel Components	10		WSF		various construction objects
		1905 Passenger Vessel Components	5		WSF		various construction objects
		1906 Passenger Vessel Components	3		WSF		various construction objects
		1910 Vehicle/Passenger Vessels (Ferry Boats)	40		WSF		various construction objects
		1911 Vehicle/Passenger Vessel Components	30		WSF		various construction objects
		1912 Vehicle/Passenger Vessel Components	25		WSF		various construction objects
		1913 Vehicle/Passenger Vessel Components	20		WSF		various construction objects
		1914 Vehicle/Passenger Vessel Components	15		WSF		various construction objects
		1915 Vehicle/Passenger Vessel Components	12		WSF		various construction objects
		1916 Vehicle/Passenger Vessel Components	10		WSF		various construction objects
		1917 Vehicle/Passenger Vessel Components	5		WSF		various construction objects
		1920 Fishing Vessels	6				
		1925 Vessels, Special Service (Tugs, Fire Boats, Tenders)	6		F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
		1930 Barges, Cargo	6				
		1935 Barges & Lighters, Special Purpose	6				
		1940 Small Craft, Powered & Unpowered	6		F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
		1945 Pontoons & Floating Docks	6		M/WSF		various construction objects
		1950 Floating Dry docks	6		WSF		various construction objects
		1990 Miscellaneous Vessels	6		WSF		various construction objects

Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

Appendix 4

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries	Inventory: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventory: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
20	Marine & Ship Equipment		5					
	2010	Ship & Boat Propulsion Equipment			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2030	Deck Winches, Hoists, etc.			M			JC01
	2050	Buoys			M			JC01
	2060	Commercial Fishing Equipment			M			JC01
	2090	Marine & Ship Furnishings, Equipment, & Misc.			M			JC01
22	Railroad Equipment		40					
	2240	Railroad Boxcars - Grain			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2245	Railroad Passenger & Power Cars			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
23	Motor Vehicles, Trailers, & Cycles		5					
	2310	Vehicles (Autos,Vans,Light Trucks) Up To 10,000 lbs. GVW			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2320	Vehicles, Medium & Heavy Duty (Trucks, Buses, & Special Purpose Vehicles) 10,000 lbs. GVW & Over			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2330	Trailers, Cargo & Utility Including Semitrailers		Y	F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2331	Trailers, Boat		Y	F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2332	Trailers, Camp, Office, Mobile Home, etc.			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2340	Motorcycles & Scooters			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2350	Combat Vehicles, Tracked			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
24	Tractors: Crawler, Wheeled, & Track-Laying		10					
	2410	Tractors, Crawler			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2420	Tractors, Wheeled, Industrial			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2421	Tractors, Wheeled, Farm-Type			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2430	Tractors, Track-Laying (Snowcat,Snowmobile,Weasel, etc.)			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02

All non-inventoriable assets under \$300 should be coded to object EA01.
 All non-inventoriable assets from \$300.00 to \$4,999.99 use object EQ01.

Appendix 4 Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries	Inventory: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventory: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
25	Vehicular Equipment & Components		10					
	2510	Cab, Body, & Frame Components			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2530	Brake, Steering, Axle, & Wheel Assemblies			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2540	Accessories (Canopies, Tool Boxes, Light Bars, etc.)			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2590	Modifications (Cranes, Lifts, etc.)			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
28	Engines, Turbines, & Components		5					
	2805	Engines, Gas, Automotive			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2806	Engines, Gas, Marine			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2807	Engines, Gas, Small Implement			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2810	Engines, Aircraft			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2815	Engines, Diesel, Automotive			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2816	Engines, Diesel, Marine			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2817	Engines, Diesel, Industrial			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2830	Water Turbines/Water Wheels & Components			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2835	Turbines, Jet Engines, Nonaircraft			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2840	Turbines, Jet Engines, Aircraft			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2850	Engines, Rotary, Gas & Components			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2895	Engines, Miscellaneous & Components			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
29	Engine Components & Accessories		5					
	2910	Fuel System Components, Gas			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2940	Cleaners, Filters, & Strainers			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2960	Engine Accessories, Diesel Heavy Equipment			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2990	Engine Accessories, Nonaircraft Miscellaneous			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	2995	Engine Accessories, Aircraft Miscellaneous			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02

Appendix 4 Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries	Inventory System \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventory System \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventory System \$5000 & Above
30	Mechanically Powered Transmission Equip.			5					
	3010	Torque Converters				F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3020	Gears, Pulleys, & Sprockets				F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3040	Power Transmission Equipment				F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3050	Hydraulic System Components				F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
32	Woodworking Machinery & Equipment			5					
	3210	Sawmill & Planing Mill Equipment				M			JC01
	3220	Woodworking Machines				M			JC01
	3230	Tools & Attachments for Woodworking Machinery				M			JC01
34	Metalworking Machinery & Welding Equip.			10					
	3405	Saw & Filing Machines				M			JC01
	3408	Machining Centers & Way-Type Machines				M			JC01
	3410	Electrical & Ultrasonic Erosion Machines				M			JC01
	3411	Boring & Broaching Machines				M			JC01
	3413	Drilling & Tapping Machines				M			JC01
	3414	Gear Cutting & Finishing Machines				M			JC01
	3415	Grinding & Finishing Machines				M			JC01
	3416	Lathes, Metalworking				M			JC01
	3417	Milling Machines				M			JC01
	3418	Planers & Shapers				M			JC01
	3419	Miscellaneous Machine Tools & Accessories				M			JC01
	3422	Rolling Mills & Drawing Machines				M			JC01
	3424	Metal Heat Treating & Nonthermal Treating Equipment				M			JC01
	3426	Metal Finishing Equipment				M			JC01
	3431	Electric Welding Equipment & Accessories				M			JC01
	3432	Welding Equipment, Engine Driven				M			JC01
	3433	Gas Welding, Heat Cutting, & Metalizing Equipment				M			JC01

Appendix 4 Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventoriable: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventoriable: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
					Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries		
					M		JC01
	3438	Miscellaneous Welding Equipment & Accessories			M		JC01
	3439	Miscellaneous Welding, Soldering, & Brazing Equipment			M		JC01
	3441	Bending & Forming Machines			M		JC01
	3442	Hydraulic, Pneumatic, & Mechanical Presses - Power & Manual			M		JC01
	3445	Punching & Shearing Machines			M		JC01
	3446	Forging Machinery & Hammers			M		JC01
	3447	Wire & Metal Ribbon Forming Machines			M		JC01
	3448	Riveting Machines, Power Operated			M		JC01
	3450	Machine Tools, Portable & Secondary			M		JC01
	3455	Cutting Tools, for Machine Tools			M		JC01
	3460	Machine Tool Accessories			M		JC01
	3465	Production Jigs, Fixtures, & Templates			M		JC01
	3470	Machine Shop Sets, Kits & Outfits			M		JC01

Appendix 4
Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table
(Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1:** Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
- Note 2:** Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
- Note 3:** For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventoriable: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventoriable: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
35		Services & Trade Equipment - Laundry, Shoe, Sewing, Packaging	5				
	3510	Laundry & Dry Cleaning Equipment			M		JC01
	3520	Shoe Repair Equipment			M		JC01
	3530	Industrial Sewing Machine			M		JC01
	3540	Wrapping & Packaging Machinery			M		JC01
	3550	Vending Machines			M		JC01
	3551	Parking Meters, Turnstiles, & Fare Recording Devices			M		JC01
	3590	Beauty & Barber Shop Equipment			M		JC01
	3591	Plastic Laminating Presses			M		JC01
	3595	Specialized Plastic Working Machines			M		JC01

All non-inventoriable assets under \$300 should be coded to object EA01.
 All non-inventoriable assets from \$300.00 to \$4,999.99 use object EQ01.

Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS)
 WSF = Washington State Ferries

Appendix 4 Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries	Inventory: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventory: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
36		Special Industrial Machinery - Food, Printing, Logging, & Textile	6					
	3605	Food Cannery Machinery & Equipment			M			JC01
	3610	Printing Equipment			M/F			JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3610-024	Engraver, Panagraph			M	EQ02 / EQ04 (F only)		
	3611	Duplicating Equipment/Copy Equipment			M/N/F			JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02 / JC03
	3611-006	Copier		Y	M	EQ02 / EQ04 / EQ06		
	3611-007	Copier, Blueprint Machine			M			
	3611-034	Copier, W/Sorter			M			
	3611-042	Copier, Color			M			
	3612	Stitcher, Electric			M/F	EQ02 / EQ04 (F only)		JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3612-001	Binding Equipment			M/F			
	3625	Textile Industries Machinery			M			JC01
	3655	Gas Generating Aero Dispensing Systems, Fixed or Mobile			M			JC01
	3680	Foundry Machinery & Related Equipment			M			JC01
	3694	Clean Work Station, Controlled Environment Equipment			M			JC01
	3695	Specialized Logging Equipment			M			JC01

Appendix 4 Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries	Inventory: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventory: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
37		Agricultural Machinery & Equipment - Farm, Fishery, Pest Control, Garden, & Irrigation	12					
	3710	Soil Preparation Equipment			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3720	Harvesting Equipment			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3730	Dairy & Livestock Equipment			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3731	Poultry Equipment			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3732	Fish Hatchery Equipment			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3740	Pest, Disease, & Frost Control Equipment			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3750	Garden Implements (Mowers, Hedgers, etc.)			M/F		EQ02 / EQ04 (F only)	JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3751	Gardening Tools			M			JC01
	3752	Irrigation Equipment - Sprinklers, Pipe, & Accessories			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3755	Forestry Planting Tools			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3770	Animal Furnishings & Equipment - Saddles, etc.			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
38		Construction, Mining, & Highway Maintenance Equipment	6					
	3805	Earth Moving & Excavating Equipment			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3810	Cranes & Crane Shovels			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3815	Crane & Crane Shovel Attachments			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3820	Mining, Quarrying, & Rock Drilling Equipment			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3821	Rock Crushing Equipment			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3825	Road Cleaning & Cleaning Equipment			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3826	Traffic Safety Devices			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3827	Pavement Marking Equipment & Accessories			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3828	Weed Burners & Brush Control Equipment			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3830	Construction & Maintenance Equipment Attachments			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3895	Miscellaneous Construction Equipment			F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02

Appendix 4 Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventoriable: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventoriable: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
39	Materials H&ling Equipment		5				
	3910	Conveyors			F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3920	Materials H&ling Equipment, Not self-propelled			M		JC01
	3930	Materials H&ling Equipment, Warehouse Type, Self-Propelled			M/F	EQ02 / EQ04 (F only)	JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3940	Blocks, Tackle, Rigging, & Slings			M		JC01
	3950	Winches, Hoists, Cranes, & Derricks			M/F	EQ02 / EQ04 (F only)	JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02
	3960	Elevators & Escalators			M		JC01
3990	Miscellaneous Materials H&ling Equipment		M		JC01		
41	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Equipment, Components & Accessories		13				
	4110	Refrigeration Units & Accessories, Commercial			M		JC01
	4111	Refrigeration Units & Accessories, Scientific			M		JC01
	4112	Refrigeration Units & Accessories, Household			M		JC01
	4119	Air Conditioning, Heating, & Ventilation Systems, Commercial			M		JC01
	4120	Air Conditioning Units & Accessories, Commercial & Industrial			M		JC01
	4121	Air Conditioning Units & Accessories, Household			M		JC01
	4123	Air Conditioning Units & Accessories, Marine			M		JC01
	4130	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Plants & Components			M		JC01
	4140	Fans & Air Circulators, Nonindustrial			M		JC01
	4141	Industrial Fan & Blower Equipment			M		JC01

All non-inventoriable assets under \$300 should be coded to object EA01.
 All non-inventoriable assets from \$300.00 to \$4,999.99 use object EQ01.

Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS)
 WSF = Washington State Ferries

Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

Appendix 4

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventoriable: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventoriable: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
42		Fire Fighting Tools & Equipment	5				
	4210	Fire Fighting Tools & Equipment			M		JC01
	4211	Fire Extinguishers & Accessories			M		JC01
	4220	Marine Life Saving Equipment			M		JC01
	4221	Marine Diving & Salvage Apparatus & Equipment			M		JC01
	4240	Safety & Rescue Equipment (Excluding Eye & Face Protection & Clothing)			M		JC01
	4241	Safety & Rescue Equipment - Breathing Apparatus			M		JC01
	4242	Safety & Rescue Equipment, Eye & Face Protectors			M		JC01
43		Pumps & Compressors	5				
	4310	Compressors, Mounted & Unmounted		Y	M/F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02
	4320	Power & H&Pumps		Y	M	EQ04	JC01
	4330	Centrifugals, Separators, & Pressure & Vacuum Filters (Nonlaboratory)			M		JC01
44		Furnaces, Steam Plants, Driers, & Air Purification Equipment	13				
	4410	Industrial Boilers			M		JC01
	4420	Heat Exchangers & Steam Condensers			M		JC01
	4430	Industrial Furnaces, Kilns, Lehrs, & Ovens			M		JC01
	4440	Driers, Dehydrators, & Anhydrators			M		JC01
	4460	Air Purification Equipment			M		JC01
	4465	Industrial Controls			M		JC01

Appendix 4 Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventoriable: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventoriable: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above	
45	Plumbing, Heating, & Sanitation Equipment			5				
	4510	Plumbing Fixtures & Accessories						
	4515	Dispensers, All Types			Y	M	\$300 - \$4,999.99	JC01
	4520	Space Heaters, Nonportable			Y	M	\$300 - \$4,999.99	JC01
	4521	Space Heaters, Portable			Y	M	\$300 - \$4,999.99	JC01
	4525	Water Heaters			Y	M	\$300 - \$4,999.99	JC01
	4530	Fuel Burning Units & Accessories			Y	M	\$300 - \$4,999.99	JC01
46	Water Purification & Sewage Treatment Equipment			5				
	4610	Water Purification Equipment						
	4620	Water Distillation Equipment						
	4630	Sewage Treatment Equipment						
49	Specialized Maintenance & Repair Shop Equipment			5				
	4910	Motor Vehicle Maintenance & Repair Shop Equipment			Y	M/F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02
	4920	Aircraft Maintenance & Repair Shop Equipment			Y	M	EQ04	JC01
	4925	Marine Maintenance & Repair Shop Specialized Equip.			Y	M	EQ04	JC01
	4930	Lubrication Equipment & Accessories				F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	4931	Fuel Dispensing Equipment & Accessories				F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	4940	Miscellaneous Maintenance & Repair Shop Equipment				F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02

All non-inventoriable assets under \$300 should be coded to object EA01.
 All non-inventoriable assets from \$300.00 to \$4,999.99 use object EQ01.

Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS)
 WSF = Washington State Ferries

Appendix 4 Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1:** Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries	Inventoriable: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventoriable: Object (BIS Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
51	Hand Tools, Powered & Nonpowered		5					
	5110 Hand Tools, Edged, Nonpowered			Y	M		EQ04	JC01
	5120 Hand Tools, Nonedged, Nonpowered,			Y	M		EQ04	JC01
	5130 Hand Tools, Power Driven, Attachments			Y	M		EQ04	JC01
	5136 Taps, Dies, & Collets - H& & Machine			Y	M		EQ04	JC01
	5140 Tool & Hardware Boxes			Y	M		EQ04	JC01
	5180 Sets, Kits, & Outfits of H& Tools			Y	M		EQ04	JC01
52	Measuring Tools & Gauges		5					
	5210 Measuring Tools, Craftsmen's			Y	M/F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02
	5220 Inspection Gauges & Precision Layout Tools				M			JC01
53	Hardware, Abrasives, Locks & Packing		5					
	5335 Screening, metal				F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	5340 Key-Duplicating Machines			Y	M/F		EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02
54	Prefabricated, Portable Structures, Buildings & Scaffolding		50					
	5410 Prefabricated, Portable Structures, & Buildings				M			JC01
	5420 Bridges, Fixed & Floating				M			JC01
	5430 Storage Tanks				M			JC01
	5440 Scaffolding Equipment & Ladders				M			JC01
	5445 Prefabricated Tower Structures				M			JC01
	5450 Miscellaneous Prefabricated Structures				M			JC01

All non-inventoriable assets under \$300 should be coded to object EA01.
 All non-inventoriable assets from \$300.00 to \$4,999.99 use object EQ01.

Appendix 4 Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1:** Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
- Note 2:** Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
- Note 3:** For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventoriable: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventoriable: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
58		Communication, Recording, Reproducing, & Detection Equipment	7				
		Telephone & Telegraph Equipment, & Cell Phones			N/M		JC01 / JC03
		Communications Security Equipment & Components		Y	M	EQ04	JC01
		Teletype & Facsimile Equipment		Y	M	EQ04	JC01
		Communications Equipment, Industrial & Commercial			F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
		Radio & Television Communications Equipment, Airborne			N		JC03
		Communications Equipment, Public Safety: Audio & Video		Y	M/F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02
		Radio Navigation Equipment, Nonairborne			N/M		JC01 / JC03
		Radio Navigation Equipment, Airborne			N/M		JC01 / JC03
		Intercommunications & Public Address Sys, Nonairborne			N/M		JC01 / JC03
		Intercommunications & Public Address Systems, Airborne			N/M		JC01 / JC03
		Sound Recording & Reproduction Equipment, Industrial & Professional (includes BETA & VHS Recorders; Video Cameras)			N/M		JC01 / JC03
		Radar Equipment		Y	M	EQ04	JC01
		Underwater Sound Equipment & Accessories			M		JC01
		Audio Tape, Industrial & Professional			M		JC01
		Video Tape, Industrial & Professional			M		JC01
		Night Vision Equipment		Y	M	EQ04	JC01
		Stimulated Coherent Radiation Devices (Laser & Taser)			M/F		JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02
		Headsets, H&sets, Microphones, Speakers, etc.			M/F		JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02
		Miscellaneous Communication Equipment			N/M/F		JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02 / JC03

All non-inventoriable assets under \$300 should be coded to object EA01.
All non-inventoriable assets from \$300.00 to \$4,999.99 use object EQ01.

Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Neiman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS)
WSF = Washington State Ferries

Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

Appendix 4

- Note 1:** Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
- Note 2:** Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
- Note 3:** For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries	Inventory: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventory: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
59		Electrical & Electronic Components	5					
	5940	Lugs, Terminals, & Terminal Strips, Electrical			F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	5941	Boards, Terminal, Multi-application, Electronic			F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
60		Fiber Optics Materials, Components, Assemblies, & Accessories	5					
	6010	Fiber Optic Conductors			N/F	-	-	JC01 (E220) / JC02 / JC03
	6030	Fiber Optic Devices			N/F	-	-	JC01 (E220) / JC02 / JC03
	6070	Fiber Optic Accessories			N/F	-	-	JC01 (E220) / JC02 / JC03
	6099	Miscellaneous Fiber Optic Components (Items which are not classifiable in a more specific class)			N/F	-	-	JC01 (E220) / JC02 / JC03
61		Electric Wire, Power, & Distribution Equipment, Batteries, & Generators	5					
	6105	Motors, Electrical			F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	6110	Electrical Control Equip. Switchgear, Servomechanisms, etc.			F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	6115	Generators & Generator Sets, Electrical Below 5 KW Minor Capital Above 5 KW FEMS		Y	M/F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02
	6118	Solar, Thermal, & Nuclear Power Equipment			F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	6120	Transformers, Distribution & Power Station			F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	6125	Converters, Electrical, Rotating			F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	6130	Converters, Electrical, Nonrotating			F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	6135	Batteries, Dry Cell			F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	6141	Batteries, Wet Cell, Industrial & Electric Vehicles			F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	6150	Miscellaneous Electric Power & Distribution Equipment			F	EQ02 / EQ04	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02

All non-inventoriable assets under \$300 should be coded to object EA01.
All non-inventoriable assets from \$300.00 to \$4,999.99 use object EQ01.

Appendix 4 Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventoriable: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventoriable: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
62	Lighting Fixtures & Lamps		5				
	6210	Lighting Fixtures, Indoor			M		JC01
	6211	Lighting Fixtures, Outdoor			M		JC01
	6230	Portable Electric Lighting Equipment			M		JC01
	6290	Flying Insect Control			M		JC01
63	Alarm & Signal Systems		10				
	6310	Traffic & Transit Signal Systems			F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
	6350	Alarm & Signal Systems, Commercial			F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
65	Medical, Dental, & Veterinary Equipment		12				
	6515	Medical & Surgical Instruments & Equipment			M		JC01
	6516	Orthopedic Equipment			M		JC01
	6517	Ophthalmological, Refraction, & Audiometry Equipment			M		JC01
	6518	Veterinary Equipment			M		JC01
	6520	Dental Instruments & Equipment			M		JC01
	6525	X-ray Equipment, Medical, Dental, & Veterinary			M		JC01
	6530	Hospital Equipment			M		JC01
	6533	Patient Mobilization Aids			M		JC01
	6534	Stretchers & Litters			M		JC01
	6535	Sterilizing Equipment & Accessories			M		JC01
	6540	Opticians Instruments & Equipment			M		JC01
	6545	Medical Sets, Kits, & Outfits			M		JC01

All non-inventoriable assets under \$300 should be coded to object EA01.
 All non-inventoriable assets from \$300.00 to \$4,999.99 use object EQ01.
 Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS)
 WSF = Washington State Ferries

Appendix 4 Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventory: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventory: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
66		Instruments & Laboratory Equipment	5				
6605		Navigational Instruments			M		JC01
6610		Flight Instruments			M		JC01
6615		Automatic Pilot Mechanisms & Airborne Gyro Components			M		JC01
6620		Engine Instruments			M		JC01
6625		Electrical Measuring & Testing Instruments (Ammeters, Voltmeters, etc.)			M		JC01
6626		Electronic Measuring & Testing Instruments			M		JC01
6630		Equipment, Instruments, & Devices, Laboratory			M/F	EQ02 / EQ04 (F only)	JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02
6635		Physical Properties Testing Equipment			M		JC01
6636		Environmental Chambers & Related Equipment			M		JC01
6640		Laboratory Supplies			M		JC01
6641		Laboratory Furniture			M		JC01
6643		Agriculture Laboratory & Field Testing Equipment			M		JC01
6645		Time Measuring Instruments (Clocks, Watches, & Movements)			M		JC01
6650		Optical Instruments, Laboratory			M		JC01
6651		Optical Devices, Binoculars, Telescopes, Infrared Viewers, & Rangefinders		Y	M	EQ04	JC01
6655		Geophysical & Astronomical Instruments			M		JC01
6660		Meteorological Instruments & Apparatus			M		JC01
6665		Hazard Detecting Instruments & Apparatus			M		JC01
6670		Scales & Balances, Commercial & Household			M		JC01
6671		Scales, Postal			M		JC01
6672		Scales & Balances, Laboratory		Y	M/F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02
6675		Drafting, Surveying, & Mapping Instruments		Y	M/F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 / JC01 (E220) / JC02

Appendix 4 Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
- Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
- Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventoriable: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventoriable: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
All non-inventoriable assets under \$300 should be coded to object EA01. All non-inventoriable assets from \$300.00 to \$4,999.99 use object EQ01.							
		Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries					
	6680	Liquid & Gas Flow, Liquid Level, & Mechanical Motion Measuring Instruments			M		JC01
	6681	Speedometers & Tachometers			M		JC01
	6682	Regulators & Gauges, Medical			M		JC01
	6685	Pressure, Temperature, & Humidity Measuring & Controlling Instruments			M		JC01
	6695	Combination & Miscellaneous Instruments			M		JC01

Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

Appendix 4

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries	Inventory / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventory / initial cost \$5000 & Above
67		Photographic, Projecting, & Microfilm Equip.	6					
	6710	Cameras, Motion Picture		Y	M		EQ04	JC01
	6720	Cameras, Still Picture		Y	M		EQ04	JC01
	6730	Photographic Projection Equipment		Y	M		EQ04	JC01
	6740	Photographic Developing & Finishing Equipment			M			JC01
	6750	Photographic Supplies		Y	M		EQ04	JC01
	6760	Photographic Equipment & Accessories			M			JC01
	6770	Films Processed for Commercial & Industrial Use			M			JC01
	6780	Film Processing			M			JC01
	6790	Micrographic Equipment			M			JC01
	6791	Micrographic Supplies			M			JC01
	6793	Micrographic Unitizing Equipment & Accessories			M			JC01
69		Training Aids & Devices	5					
	6905	Multimedia Systems			M			JC01
	6910	Training Aids, Medical			M			JC01
	6911	Audiotape, Training			M			JC01
	6914	Slides, Training			M			JC01
	6918	Flight Training Aids & Devices			M			JC01
	6920	Overhead Transparencies, Training			M			JC01
	6921	Videotapes, Training			M			JC01
	6925	Targets			M			JC01
	6930	Vehicle Training Aids & Devices			M			JC01
	6935	Robots for Training			M			JC01
	6940	Communications Training Devices, For The H&icapped			M			JC01
	6950	Miscellaneous Training Aids & Devices			M			JC01

Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

Appendix 4

- Note 1:** Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries
70		Information Technology (IT) Equipment & Software	4							
	7010	Main Frame Computer Systems			N					JC03
	7011	Minicomputer Systems & Servers		Y	N		EQ06			JC03
	7012	Nonportable Microcomputer Systems, including desktop personal computers (PC's)		Y	N		EQ06			JC03
	7013	Portable Microcomputer Systems (handheld, such as, a PDA) Laptop and Notebook Computers		Y	M		EQ04			JC03
	7015	Front End Communications Processors		Y	N		EQ04			JC03
	7016	Data Processing Terminals			N					JC03
	7017	Data Communications Equipment (Multiplexors, Modems, Routers, Hubs, & Switches)			N					JC03
	7025	Input/Output & Storage Devices - Tape			N					JC03
	7026	Input/Output & Storage Devices - Disk (Laser & Magnetic)			N					JC03
	7027	Input/Output & Storage Devices - Other			N					JC03
	7030	Software, Main Frame & Minicomputer			N					JC03
	7031	Software, Microcomputer			N					JC03
	7034	Plotters		Y	N		EQ06			JC03
	7035	Other IT Accessorial Equipment & Components (Scanners, Data Displays, etc.)		Y	N		EQ06			JC03
	7037	Monitors			N					JC03
	7038	Laser Printers		Y	N		EQ06			JC03
	7039	Impact & Other Printers		Y	N		EQ06			JC03
	7040	Punched Card Equipment			N					JC03
	7042	Mini/Microcomputer Systems (Used primarily to control larger systems such as heating, A/C, etc.)			N					JC03
	7060	Test & Monitor Equipment			N/F		EQ02 / EQ04 (F only)			JC01 (E220) / JC02 / JC03

Appendix 4 Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries	Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEEMS) WSF = Washington State Ferries
71	Furniture, Fixtures, & Accessories		10					
	7105	Household Furniture			M			JC01
	7110	Office Furniture, Desk, Chairs, etc.			M			JC01
	7111	Mail Room Furniture & Equipment			M			JC01
	7112	School Furniture			M			JC01
	7115	Hospital Furniture			M			JC01
	7116	Furniture, Critical Environment (Prisons, etc.)			M			JC01
	7120	Furniture Fabrication & Repair Supplies			M			JC01
	7125	Cabinets, Lockers, Bins, & Shelving			M			JC01
	7126	Auditorium & Theater Furniture			M			JC01
	7127	Library Furniture			M			JC01
	7195	Miscellaneous Furniture & Fixtures			M			JC01
72	Household & Commercial Furnishings & Appliances		7					
	7231	Awnings			M			JC01
	7240	Containers, Utility, Commercial			M			JC01
	7241	Containers, Utility, Household			M			JC01
	7290	Miscellaneous Household & Commercial Furnishings & Appliances (Fireplace Sets, Hair Dryers, Washers Dryers, Compactors, Sewing Machines, Irons, etc.)			M			JC01

Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

Appendix 4

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventoriable: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventoriable: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
73		Food Preparation & Serving Equipment	5				
	7310	Food Cooking, Baking, & Warming Equipment, Commercial			M		JC01
	7311	Food Cooking, Baking, & Warming Equipment, Household			M		JC01
	7320	Kitchen Equipment & Appliances, Commercial			M		JC01
	7321	Kitchen Equipment & Appliances, Household			M		JC01
	7330	Kitchen Utensils			M		JC01
	7352	Vacuum Containers & Chests			M		JC01
74		Office, Visible Record, & Word Processing Equipment	5				
	7420	Accounting & Calculating Machines		Y	M	EQ04	JC01
	7430	Typewriters & Office Type Composing Machines			M		JC01
	7435	Word Processing Equipment & Accessories (Includes mini & micro computers specifically designed for Word Processing purposes)			M		JC01
	7450	Office Type Sound Recording & Reproducing Machines			M		JC01
	7460	Visible Records Equipment			M		JC01
	7490	Miscellaneous Office Machines (Coin Counters, Collators, Cash Registers, etc.)			M		JC01

All non-inventoriable assets under \$300 should be coded to object EA01.
 All non-inventoriable assets from \$300.00 to \$4,999.99 use object EQ01.
 Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Netman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS)
 WSF = Washington State Ferries

Appendix 4 Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
 Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
 Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventoriable: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventoriable: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
77		Musical Instruments, Phonographs, Radios, Televisions, & Household Recordings	5				
	7710	Musical Instruments			M		JC01
	7720	Musical Instrument Parts & Accessories			M		JC01
	7730	Record Players, Radios, Television Sets, Tape Recorders, VCRs, & Video Cameras, Home Type		Y	M	EQ04	JC01
	7740	Recordings, Entertainment			M		JC01
	7742	Video Tapes, Entertainment			M		JC01
78		Recreational & Athletic Equipment & Tows	5				
	7810	Athletic & Sporting Equipment			M		JC01
	7820	Games, Toys, & Wheeled Goods			M		JC01
	7830	Gymnastic Equipment			M		JC01
	7831	Playground Equipment			M		JC01
	7832	Gameroom Equipment, Pool & Billiard Tables, & Bowling Equipment			M		JC01
79		Cleaning Equipment	5				
	7910	Floor Polishers, Scrubbers, & Accessories			M		JC01
	7912	Vacuum Cleaners, Carpet Sweepers, & Accessories			M		JC01
83		Textile, Leather, Tents, & Flags	10				
	8340	Tents, Tarpaulins, & Canvases			M		JC01

All non-inventoriable assets under \$300 should be coded to object EA01.
 All non-inventoriable assets from \$300.00 to \$4,999.99 use object EQ01.
 Inventory System ID: M=Minor Capital, N=Neiman (IT), F=Fleet and Equipment Mgmt. System (FEMS)
 WSF = Washington State Ferries

Inventory Accounting and Tracking of Capital Assets Table (Includes capitalized and non-capitalized small and attractive assets)

Appendix 4

- Note 1: Equipment in (TEF's) FEMS will either be purchased by, or donated to, fund 410. Use object EQ02 or JC02 for the purchase of equipment donated to TEF.
- Note 2: Due to the cost recovery nature of TEF operations, even items that don't meet the inventory requirements listed in Appendix B of IL 4045.00 will be placed in TEF's FEMS.
- Note 3: For Minor Capital and NETMAN items that don't meet the inventory requirements, organization managers have the option of using the systems to account for the equipment (IL 4045.00 section 8.1). For reconciliation purposes, if an item under \$5,000 is placed in a system that is not listed on this table then an EQ04 (Minor Capital) or EQ06 (NETMAN) object should be used.

Group	Group & Class	Item Description (List from Office of Financial Mgmt., 30.50.10)	Useful Life (Years)	Small and attractive?	Inventory System	Inventoriable: Object / initial cost \$300 - \$4,999.99	Inventoriable: Object (B/S Acct in fund 410) / initial cost \$5000 & Above
99		Signs, Arts & Crafts, & Church Equipment	5				
9905		Advertising Signs & Identification Plates			F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
9906		Highway Signs			F	EQ02 / EQ04	JC01 (E220) / JC02
9909		Sign Making Machines & Accessories			M		JC01
9910		Arts & Crafts Supplies			M		JC01
9915		Collectors' Items			M		JC01
9925		Ecclesiastical Equipment			M		JC01
9930		Cemetery Equipment			M		JC01
9999		Miscellaneous Items - those items which cannot conceivably be classified in any existing classes.			M		JC01

F. Risk Assessment of Non-capitalized Assets Vulnerable to Loss

F.1 Purpose of Inventory Control of Small and Attractive Assets

The purpose of this assessment is to inform Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) employees of the requirements to identify and protect assets that are particularly vulnerable to loss in accordance with the Office of Financial Management's State Administrative and Accounting Manual 30.40.20.

This risk assessment is intended to identify assets, owned by the Washington State Department of Transportation, that are particularly vulnerable to loss in accordance with the Office of Financial Management's State Administrative & Accounting Manual (30.40.20).

Assets with a unit cost (including sales tax, transportation charges, installation, and other ancillary costs) of less than \$5000 that are identified as small and attractive must be carried on agency property records (OFM 30.40.10).

Determining vulnerability to loss is a subjective judgment that balances absolute control with the cost of achieving that control. It would be prohibitively expensive to establish inventory control over every department owned asset, yet public accountability dictates that the department exercise some reasonable level of control over the equipment and materials it buys to accomplish its core mission.

This assessment is made with those considerations in mind. We trust that managers will be vigilant of how resources are used and will do their utmost to safeguard department property. For those items over which formal inventory control is established, we will provide the best tools and training possible to make inventories both efficient and effective so that valuable resources are not diverted from the core mission.

G. Supersession

This Appendix of the Capital Assets Inventory Manual 72-89 supersedes and replaces those sections of the following department Directional Documents that include information about the inventory process for small and attractive assets, including:

- Information Processing Technology Procurement and Use. Directive D 17-84, dated November 21, 1995
- Accounting Manual M 13-82
- Office of Information Technology inventory information
- Transportation Equipment Fund (TEF) Administrative Manual (Draft)
- Inventory Control of Small and Attractive Assets Instructional Letter 4045.00

H. Rules and Procedures

H.1 Identification

WSDOT determines that non-capitalized assets identified at Paragraph P are vulnerable to loss and subject to inventory control as small and attractive assets.

H.2 Responsibilities of Managers

Organization managers are responsible for accounting for small and attractive assets within their organization and will implement the internal controls described at Paragraph O.

I. References

I.1 RCW 43.19.1917 – Records of equipment owned by state – Inspection – “State equipment” defined.

All state agencies, including educational institutions, shall maintain a perpetual record of ownership of state owned equipment, which shall be available for the inspection and check of those officers who are charged by law with the responsibility for auditing the records and accounts of the state organizations owning the equipment, or . . .

All state agencies, including educational institutions, shall account to the office of financial management upon request for state equipment owned by, assigned to, or otherwise possessed by them and maintain such records as the office of financial management deems necessary for proper accountability therefore. . . . The term “state equipment” means all items of machines, tools, furniture, or furnishings other than expendable supplies and materials as defined by the office of financial management.

I.2 State Administrative and Accounting Manual (SAAM)

- **30.10.20.b** – RCW 43.19.1917 requires OFM to develop a standard method of maintaining records for state owned equipment that state agencies must follow.
- **30.40.20** – Each agency should perform a risk assessment (both financial and operational) on the agency’s assets to identify those assets that are particularly at risk or vulnerable to loss. Assets so identified that fall below the state’s capitalization policy are considered small and attractive assets. Each agency should develop written internal policies for managing small and attractive assets.

The agency should implement specific measures to control small and attractive assets in order to minimize identified risks. Periodically, the agency should perform a follow up risk assessment to determine if the additional controls implemented are effective in managing the identified risks.

Agencies must include as small and attractive assets all items in the commodity class code major group 10XX – Weapons, Firearms, Signal Guns, and Accessories.

Otherwise, agencies have discretion in setting their definition of small and attractive assets. *However, absent a risk assessment and development of written policies for identifying and controlling small and attractive assets, agencies must include, at a minimum, the following assets with unit costs of \$300 or more as small and attractive:*

5822 Communications Equipment, Public Safety: Audio and Video

6651 Optical Devices, Binoculars, Telescopes, Infrared Viewers, and Rangefinders

6710-6730 Cameras and Photographic Projection Equipment

7012-7013 Microcomputer Systems, Laptop and Notebook Computers

7034-7039 Other IT Accessorial Equipment and Components (Scanners, Data Displays, etc.)

7420-7450 Office Equipment

7730 Record Players, Radios, Television Sets, Tape Recorders, VCRs, Video Cameras, Home Type

- **OFM 30.40.40** – Upon receipt and acceptance of an inventoriable asset, the agency inventory officer is responsible for supervising the addition of the asset to the inventory system. This includes assigning tagging responsibilities to specific individuals as well as developing and implementing procedures to ensure that the necessary information is entered into the agency's capital asset inventory system.

I.3. WSDOT

- Accounting Manual M 13-82
- Chart of Accounts Manual M 13-02
- Directive 17-84 *Information Processing Technology Procurement and Use, dated November 21, 1995* – Information Processing Technology Procurement and Use Executives are responsible for standardization of microcomputer functions and configurations as deemed appropriate, as well as proper inventory, security, and disposal procedures. MIS staff will consult and advise executives regarding these areas.
- Capital Assets Inventory Manual M 72-89
- Office of Information Technology inventory information
- Transportation Equipment Fund (TEF) Administrative Manual (Draft)

J. Risk Assessment

The Washington State Department of Transportation determines that non-capitalized assets, costing between \$300 and \$4999 per unit in the commodity classes shown at Paragraph P, Inventory Requirement Table, are vulnerable to loss and are subject to inventory control as small and attractive assets.

K. Background

Rapid technological advances have generated a whole new category of non-capital assets that require special control procedures. Powerful computing devices that once cost thousands of dollars, now cost hundreds. As the cost has become smaller, so have the devices themselves making them highly portable and less obviously identifiable as state owned equipment.

Likewise, the functions performed by these items have changed to the point where they are considered to be not so much computers as common replacements for paper calendars, notebooks, and flip charts. The separate inventory systems that have been established to control fixed assets and information technology equipment are not well suited to this new generation of equipment.

As this equipment has become more available, less costly, and more widely used, the purchasing restrictions that once helped to enforce inventory accountability no longer apply. Many offices are able to purchase their desired product directly from the vendor and put it into immediate service. In some cases, for instance, DOT organizations are purchasing individual PC components and assembling them into complete workstations.

Individual organization managers are responsible for establishing inventory control of their purchases, but guidance is out-of-date and most managers have had no training in what is expected of them regarding inventory control. Even if they know of the various inventory systems, managers are not sure what qualifies as a small and attractive asset or in which system these items belong. Physical inventories, required only every two years, occur too infrequently to give organizations an appreciation of their responsibilities.

L. Risk Factors

The State Administrative and Accounting Manual (OFM 30.40.20) requires that a risk assessment of small and attractive assets consider both financial and operational aspects. It is vitally important to the mission of the Department of Transportation that we foster public trust by maintaining control of department owned assets. This risk assessment is based on consideration of the following factors that contribute to the vulnerability to loss of department owned assets.

L.1 Size of the Operation

The Department of Transportation is comprised of over 7000 employees tasked to keep people and business moving by operating and improving the state transportation systems vital to our taxpayers and communities. The department strives to provide its employees with the technological resources best suited to perform their jobs. This generates high demand for the types of assets covered in this assessment and drives a large financial investment.

Level of Vulnerability: High

L.2 Nature of Operations

Department employees operate statewide in a wide variety of conditions from offices to rugged field locations, often in harsh weather. They are required to transport valuable tools and equipment to remote job sites. Operations are decentralized to six regions, Washington State Ferries, and numerous autonomous entities that frequently reorganize to achieve improved service. Personnel turnover also occurs within the agency, making accountability difficult. All of these conditions create a high degree of susceptibility to damage, loss, theft, and misappropriation.

Level of Vulnerability: High

L.3 Cost

Drastically reduced prices have caused many items that once met the \$5000 inventory threshold for fixed, capital assets to now fall into the category of non-capitalized, small and attractive assets. This does not, however, reduce the department's financial risks. Being easier to purchase and more affordable means that there are now many times more units, each still costing hundreds of dollars. The total financial investment by the department is probably higher than ever and is growing as technology items become more widely used for routine work functions.

Level of Vulnerability: High

L.4 Portability

As digital technology advances, equipment becomes more and more compact. Employees carry handheld computers, digital cameras, portable projectors, and other items to worksites throughout the state. Their size and portability are among the greatest advantages of the technology. Those advantages also make them highly susceptible to damage, loss, and theft. Unless organizations have stringently enforced procedures for checking equipment in and out of the office for each use, damaged or missing assets might not be reported until the time of the next physical inventory. By then, memories will fade and all accountability will be lost.

Level of Vulnerability: High

L.5 Compatibility/Desirability

The same equipment used at work is now also present in the homes of many employees. Hardware, software, and peripherals can be totally compatible. It is standard practice to exchange information between work and home scheduling systems using handheld computers and personal digital assistants. This compatibility and the constant movement between work and home, make it more likely that department owned equipment could be lost, damaged, misused, or commingled with personal property.

Level of Vulnerability: High

L.6 Information Security

In certain cases, the risk of losing an item is less important than losing the information that is contained in the item. Small devices can contain substantial amounts of personal or proprietary information the loss of which could represent significant legal exposure to the department. When combined with the higher chance of loss or theft resulting from their portability and compatibility characteristics, information security may be the most critical vulnerability factor.

Level of Vulnerability: High

M. Mitigating Factors

While the above risk factors indicate a high level of vulnerability, there are certain mitigating factors that have been considered that lessen the chances of equipment loss. Many assets are used as part of a system, which makes their absence highly noticeable. Computer monitors, for instance, are not individually inventoried because they comprise one component of a desktop system. Equipment installed on vehicles, aircraft, or watercraft is likewise considered to be part of a system, mitigating the need to maintain inventory accountability of the individual components.

N. Inventory Management Systems

There are three inventory systems used to account for small and attractive assets within the Department of Transportation. Each of these systems provides required capitalized asset data to the department's accounting systems, TRAINS and TARTS.

N.1 Minor Capital System

Administered by the Purchasing and Materials Management Office, this mainframe system contains the department's inventory of equipment acquired by the state through donation, gift, purchase, capital lease, or self-construction with a life expectancy of one year or more and an acquisition cost of \$5000 or more. It is also used to account for non-expendable assets costing between \$300 and \$4999 per unit that are considered to be small and attractive, and items purchased with Federal Participating Funds.

N.2 Information Technology System

Maintained by the Office of Information Technology, this system is used to account for information technology equipment and software for all organizations in the Department of Transportation. Netman is the program currently being used for inventory of IT assets.

N.3 Fleet Equipment Management System (FEMS)

Managed by the department's Equipment Administration Office, this comprehensive, client-server based system performs asset management functions for a wide variety of vehicles and equipment that are replaced on a cyclic basis. More than 8000 units are managed by this system, with an inventory value exceeding \$200 million. FEMS interfaces with the department's accounting system to report individual asset value and depreciation in order to keep the department's asset balance sheet current and accurate. FEMS is also an interactive, real-time system that provides the department with equipment assignment, utilization, cost distribution, and repair and services capability and tracking.

O. Internal Controls

The following internal controls will be used to reduce the risk of fraud, misuse, waste, abuse, loss, theft, and damage to department owned assets deemed to be small and attractive. These provisions will be included as written guidance in applicable department directional documents.

O.1 Inventory management system

All items identified as small and attractive (see Paragraph P. Inventory Requirement Table) with a unit cost of between \$300 and \$4999 will be entered into one of the designated inventory management systems at the time of receipt. It is the responsibility of the organization manager who initiated the purchase to ensure proper inventory control is established. The decision flow chart at Paragraph R. Inventory Decision Flow Chart will help you decide which items to place in inventory and into which system. Organization managers also have the option of accounting for equipment that does not specifically meet the required parameters through one of the automated inventory systems.

O.2 Physical inventories

Periodic physical inventories will be conducted on a biennial basis. Inventory system managers will establish procedures for conducting biennial physical inventories and will document the procedures in the related department manuals. More frequent physical inventories may be conducted by organization managers or by inventory system managers if they determine it to be necessary to verify accuracy or to improve accountability.

O.3 Physical security

Organization managers will establish sufficient controls to safeguard assets in designated, secure storage areas whenever they're not in use. There will also be procedures in place to sign out equipment to individuals who will be using the equipment at temporary locations or job sites away from the normal storage location.

O.4 Loss reporting

Any loss of department-owned assets will be reported to the WSDOT Audit Office as soon as discovered by any WSDOT employee. In the event of a suspected criminal act, immediately contact the Washington State Patrol or local law enforcement authorities. Organization managers will ensure that the required Crime/Loss Report (WSDOT Form 134-210 EF) is properly completed and forwarded to the Audit Office.

O.5 Training

Inventory system managers will develop and present training for organization managers and system users to make them aware of inventory and internal control requirements. Organization managers will request training for themselves and for their employees as necessary to maintain clear understanding of inventory procedures and accurate asset accountability.

O.6 Property disposal

Whenever department owned property that is included in an inventory system is lost, damaged, destroyed, or is no longer needed by your organization, it should be properly disposed of according to the procedures in the Disposal of Personal Property Manual (M 72-91). Organization managers must also take action to remove the items from inventory records using DOT Form 721-001.

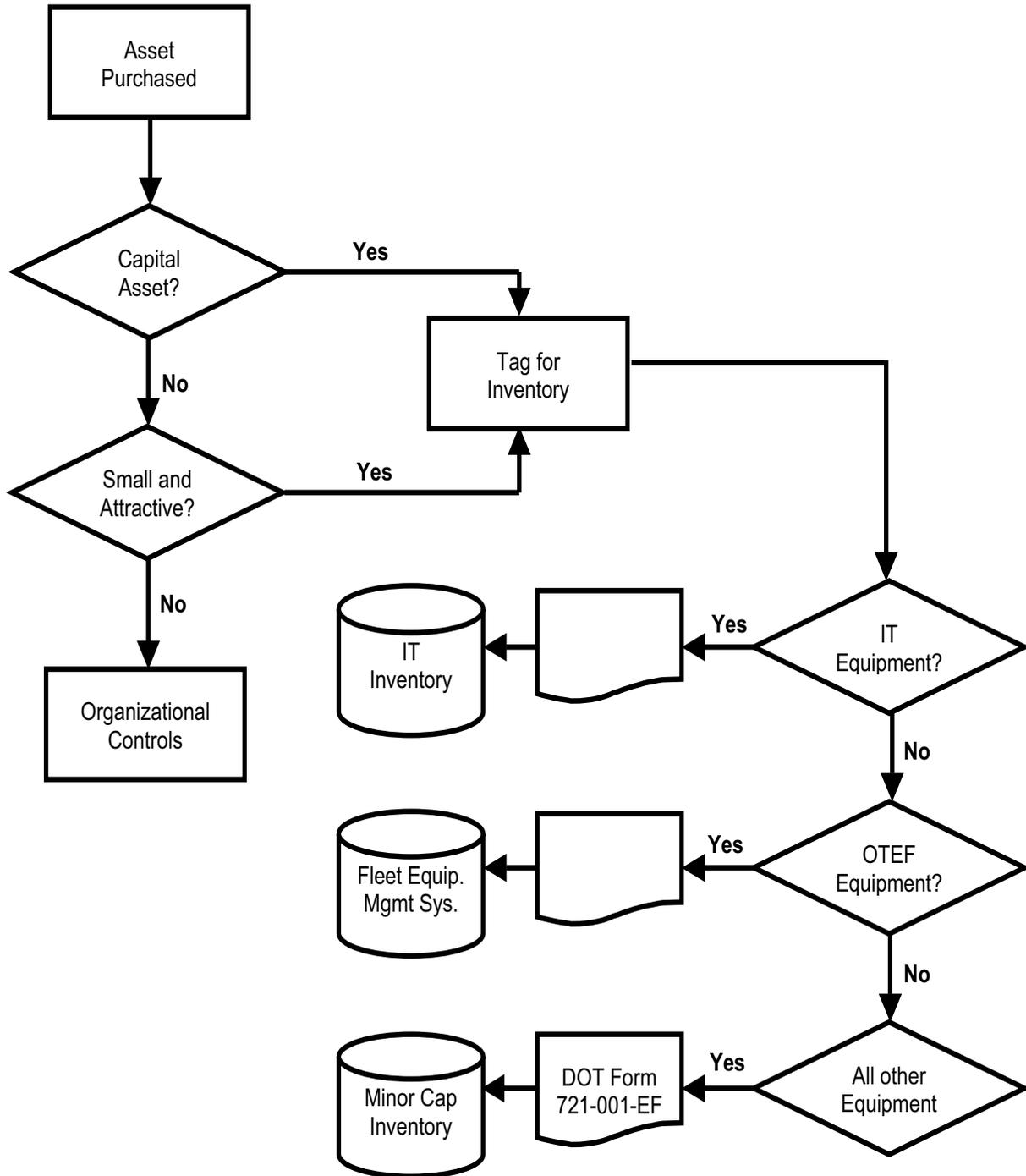
P. Inventory Requirement Table

Commodity Class Code	Item Description	Recommended Inventory System		
		Minor Cap	IT System	FEMS
10	Weapons, firearms, signal guns, and accessories			
1005	Firearms and accessories	X		
1040	Chemical weapons and equipment	X		
1095	Weapons, miscellaneous	X		
13	Ammunition and explosives equipment			
1305	Ammunition reloading and gunsmithing equip.	X		
1350	Bomb handling and cryogenic equipment	X		
1375	Detonating equipment	X		
23	Motor vehicles, trailers, and cycles			
2330	Trailers, cargo and utility including semi-trailers			X
2331	Trailers, boat			X
36	Special Industrial Machinery – Food, Printing, Logging, and Textile			
3611	Duplicating equipment/Copy equipment	X		
43	Pumps and Compressors			
4310 *	Compressors, mounted and unmounted	X		X
	<i>* Items scheduled for replacement through the Transportation Equipment Fund (TEF) will be accounted for in FEMS.</i>			
4320	Power and hand pumps	X		
49	Specialized maintenance and repair shop equipment			
4910 *	Motor vehicle maintenance and repair shop equipment	X		X
	<i>* Items scheduled for replacement through the Transportation Equipment Fund (TEF) will be accounted for in FEMS.</i>			
4920	Aircraft maintenance and repair shop equipment	X		
4925	Marine maintenance and repair shop equipment	X		
51	Hand tools, powered and non-powered			
5110	Hand tools, edged, non-powered	X		
5120	Hand tools, non-edged, non-powered	X		
5130	Hand tools, power driven, attachments	X		
5136	Taps, dies, and collets – hand and machine	X		
5140	Tool and hardware boxes	X		
5180	Sets, kits, and outfits of hand tools	X		
52	Measuring tools and gauges			
5210 *	Inspection gauges and precision layout tools	X		X
	<i>* Items scheduled for replacement through the Transportation Equipment Fund (TEF) will be accounted for in FEMS.</i>			

Commodity Class Code	Item Description	Recommended Inventory System		
		Minor Cap	IT System	FEMS
53	Hardware, abrasives, locks and packing			
5340	Key duplicating machines	X		
58	Communications, recording, reproducing, and detection equipment			
5810	Communications security equip. and component	X		
5815	Teletype and facsimile equipment	X		
5822 *	Communications equipment, public safety	X		X
	<i>* Items scheduled for replacement through the Transportation Equipment Fund (TEF) will be accounted for in FEMS. All equipment associated with 800 MHz wireless systems will be in FEMS.</i>			
5840	Radar equipment	X		
5855	Night vision equipment	X		
61	Electric wire, power, and distribution equipment, batteries and generators			
6115	Generators and generator sets, electrical	X		
66	Instruments and laboratory equipment			
6651	Optical devices, binoculars, telescopes, infrared viewers, and range finders	X		
6672 *	Scales and balances laboratory	X		X
6675 *	Drafting, surveying, and mapping instruments	X		X
	<i>* Items scheduled for replacement through the Transportation Equipment Fund (TEF) will be accounted for in FEMS.</i>			
67	Photographic, projecting, and microfilm equipment			
6710	Cameras, motion picture	X		
6720	Cameras, still picture (includes digital cameras)	X		
6730	Photographic projection equipment	X		
6750	Photographic equipment and accessories (miscellaneous)	X		
70	Information Technology (IT) equipment and software			
7011	Minicomputer systems and servers		X	
7012	Non-portable microcomputer systems, (incl. desktop PC)		X	
7013	Portable microcomputer systems, laptop and notebook		X	
???	Handheld computers, including personal digital assistants	X		
7034	Plotters		X	
7035	Other IT accessorial equip and components (only scanners)		X	
7038	Laser printers		X	
7039	Impact and other printers		X	
74	Office, visible record, and word processing equipment			
7420	Accounting and calculating machines	X		
77	Musical instruments, phonographs, radios, televisions, and household recordings			
7730	Record players, radios, television sets, taper recorders, VCRs, and video cameras, home type	X		

Q. Inventory Decision Flow

Inventory Decision Flow



Appendix 5 *Property Management Functional Guidelines*

The management of WSDOT's Minor Capital Nonexpendable Property is a combined team effort. Procedures, to be effective, must be implemented through the user level. Managers of all levels must be aware of such procedures and play an active, supportive role. Managers need to be aware of, and in touch with, current property management activities.

The following presents a summary of the management activities at each level within the Minor Capital Nonexpendable Property management team.

Executives: Are responsible for policy implementation and overall line management of the Minor Capital Nonexpendable Property within their organization. They also ensure that furnished written system guidance material reaches the accountable personnel.

Manager, Purchasing and Materials Management: Exercises overall department-wide staff responsibility at the direction of the Manager, Administrative Services for the Minor Capital Nonexpendable Property Management System.

Administrative Officer (or other designee): Has responsibility within the region or major Headquarter organization for compliance with proper procedures.

Regional Supply Officer: Manages the operations portion of the Minor Capital Nonexpendable Property System within the region. The individual monitors the property to ensure proper documentation is maintained and that the items are identified and located in the system.

Organizational Unit Supervisor: Manages the Minor Capital Nonexpendable Property within the organization unit. This includes ensuring that the system is updated with transfer, addition, deletion, disposal, maintenance and repair costs, usage changes, and other similar information.

User: Any employee assigned an item will be responsible for its accountability, serviceability, and actual location. Changes in equipment status or transfers must be promptly reported to the Unit Supervisor. It is not intended that employees "sign" for property. However, this option is certainly open as deemed appropriate.

The foregoing are not present in all organizations. In small centralized offices, one individual may be assigned all duties related to Minor Capital management, to include custody, and use, of the property.

Tag numbers are simply equipment identification numbers that the various agencies within WSDOT assign to their Minor Capital property. The numbers are printed on bar code tags and consist of two parts:

1. The agency prefix, and
2. A six-digit number.

Agency prefixes which are in current use and are recognized by the computer are as follows:

For Purchased Equipment

DOH — Motor Vehicle Fund
TEF — Transportation
Equipment Fund
WSF — Washington State Ferries
AER — Aviation Division

For Leased Equipment

DOX — Motor Vehicle Fund
TEX — Transportation
Equipment Fund
WSX — Washington State Ferries
AEX — Aviation Division

The appropriate prefix is followed by a six-digit number (sorry, no alpha characters allowed — messes up the computer). For example: DOH 201534 identifies the agency as being the Department of Transportation, i.e., the Motor Vehicle Fund. The “2” designates North Central Region* — the region where the item was originally purchased and tagged. The 01534 portion simply indicates that the equipment in question was the 1534th item to be numbered.

*Under this scheme, DOH 001534 indicates WSDOT Headquarters; DOH 101534 indicates Northwest Region; DOH 201534 indicates North Central Region; DOH 301534 indicates Olympic Region; DOH 401534 indicates Southwest Region; DOH 501534 indicates South Central Region; and DOH 601534 indicates Eastern Region.

If an item is transferred from one region to another, the tag number **is not changed**. Consequently, it is entirely possible that the equipment bearing tag number DOH 201534 is properly located in the Eastern Region.

Ordering and Storing Tags

Authorized individuals may order Minor Capital inventory tags from Headquarters Purchasing and Materials Management or create them on site by using an acceptable printing device. Tags may be ordered from HQ in any quantity. Minor Capital Inventory forms, tags, and all related documentation must be stored in a locked location.

Log Book

Choose one or more of the methods listed below for maintaining a log which documents the tag number, make, model, serial number, and org code number. Logs must be kept current for auditing purposes.

Method A – A paper log

Method B – An electronic log

Method C – A Minor Capital Inventory form (721-001 EF)

Appendix 7 **Processing/Identifying/Tagging Capitalized and Small and Attractive Assets**

All inventoried Minor Capital equipment is to be marked to identify it as state property for accountability purposes, to discourage theft, and to aid in its identification if it is lost or stolen.

A unique bar code tag is assigned to this equipment. It consists of three alpha letters (DOT) plus six numeric characters. This tag is located on the principal body of the item. Place the tag in plain view to facilitate physical inventory. Do not place the tag in an area subject to wear or on a removable part. Mark all items of equipment in like places. Bar tags that are currently in the system that begin with the alpha characters DOH, WSF, AER, or UCO will eventually meet their useful life expectancy, be surplusd and eliminated from the system.

Equipment Prohibits Normal Marking

If a Minor Capital item is physically configured in a manner that prevents the attachment of a bar code tag, the preference is to engrave the tag number into the item. Due to configuration of some items, it may not be feasible to attach a bar code tag or engrave the tag number into the item. In this case, the inventory tag is attached to the Minor Capital Inventory form or to a picture of the item. Attach a picture of the item to the Minor Capital Inventory form and note the serial number on both documents.

Filing Inventory Forms and Documents

Minor Capital Inventory forms and pictures are to be kept in a notebook, folder, or box and stored in a secured location.

WSF/Processes for Identifying/Tagging/Recording

Please see Appendix 7A.

Capital Leased Equipment

Note: Capital leased equipment is marked with a unique bar code tag which consists of three alpha letters (DOX – the X designates leased equipment) and six numeric characters. If the purchase option is exercised at a later date, the “DOX” tag is removed and replaced with a “DOT” tag. The DOT tag is applied after the last payment has been made and the equipment officially becomes the property of WSDOT.

Procedure for Identification and Processing of Minor Capital/Small and Attractive Assets

The following procedure identifies processes and responsibilities for the identification, tagging and recording of newly purchased Minor Capital/Small and Attractive Assets

- The Purchasing Agent will be responsible for determining if an item meets the definition of either a small and attractive or minor capital asset. The Purchasing Agent will place a “To Be Tagged” note on the requisition prior to routing the procurement to the Buyer.
- The Buyer is responsible for putting an ASSET notation on the Purchase Order body when the procurement is processed. If an asset is shipped directly from a vendor to a job site, the Buyer will notify the Inventory Agent of all relevant information including: Purchase Order number, asset description and approximate arrival date. The Inventory Agent will then work with the order originator to ensure the asset is tagged on-site.
- A Receiving copy of the PO with ASSET noted is forwarded to the Inventory Agent and Accounting Services.
- The Inventory Agent completes the asset information available on DOT Form 721-001 EF and attaches a WSF property tag to the Receiving copy of the Purchase Order. A copy of Form 721-001 EF is forwarded to Accounting Services. The Receiving copy is forwarded to Central Receiving.
- Central Receiving personnel will identify that the item being received is to be tagged by the receiving paperwork forwarded to them. The asset will be received in MPET and a Receiving Report will be printed. The Inventory Agent is notified of the receipt and affixes the tag to the asset and will record the serial number and other pertinent information about the asset on DOT Form 721-001 EF.
- If a tag cannot be attached to the physical item because of its size, metal composition or other reasons, the tag number will be scribed onto the asset. The tag for items scribed will be attached to DOT Form 721-001 EF and will be filed. If an item cannot be scribed or otherwise identified with a property tag, the Inventory Agent will take a picture of the asset and attach it to the WSDOT Form 721-001 EF describing that item and its location.
- When the invoice for the asset is processed, Accounting Services applies the correct Object Code for the payment transaction and enters the payment information including tax and shipping on Form 721-001EF. The completed form is forwards it to the Inventory Agent.
- The Inventory Agent will complete the entry of all required information concerning the asset into the Minor Capital system record for that item.

1. For various reasons, many of the “missing” items are in fact not missing at all. For example, some items are in a storeroom, cabinet, or desk drawer and these areas have been overlooked in the inventory taking process. Another example would be lack of concern on the part of the inventory taker to properly count all items at a location.
2. An item was discarded without completion of the proper paper work and thus the item was not deleted from the inventory. For example, an item which was beyond repair was not properly surplused using a Property Disposal Request, S.F. 267-A; instead, it was thrown in a scrap pile or otherwise discarded.
3. An item was stolen and not noticed and/or not appropriately reported using a Property Disposal Request, S.F. 267-A. An example would be a piece of equipment which was only used in emergency situations. Since the emergency situation did not arise, its loss was not discovered until the physical inventory was taken.
4. A site containing various Minor Capital items was sold without removing the Minor Capital equipment. By default or design, these items became the property of the new owner.
5. An item was stolen, the police were notified, however, a S.F. 267-A was not completed and consequently the item was not removed from inventory. (Procedures have been changed so that this is no longer possible.) Apparently, it was not known that only the completion and processing of a S.F. 267-A removes the equipment from inventory.
6. A Motor Vehicle Fund (MVF) Minor Capital item was physically transferred to the Transportation Equipment Fund (TEF) without the completion of a S.F. 267-A. For example, a desk in the MVF inventory is physically transferred to a TEF organization. This action requires the receiving TEF organization to assign a new tag number to the desk and to load it into the inventory system. If the losing organization did not comply with proper interfund transfer procedures including the submission of a S.F. 267-A and did not verify that the transfer was entered into the computer, then the desk would not be removed from the MVF inventory.
7. An item could be transferred to another region or Headquarter organization and the new owner could improperly assign a **new** number to the item and load it into their organization’s inventory under the **new** number. In addition, the previous owner would have to forget to delete the item from their inventory. This is possible when we recall that procedures prior to 1979 required that Minor Capital equipment be handled in this manner. For example, an electric drill is transferred from the Eastern Region to the Northwest Region and the new owner assigns a **new** number to the drill. In addition, the Eastern Region does not delete the drill from their inventory.

8. An item is cannibalized and a S.F. 267-A is not completed regarding this action. For example, a chain saw is cannibalized to repair other chain saws and a S.F. 267-A legitimizing this action is not completed, resulting in a cannibalized and unrecognizable chain saw that remains on inventory.
9. Trade-ins can create a problem when the tag number from the old item is removed and placed on the new item. Instead, a S.F. 267-A should be completed on the trade-in item and a new tag number must be assigned to the new item. For example, an item is turned in to a vendor for repair; in lieu of actual repair, the vendor exchanges the old item for a “new” reconditioned one.
10. An item consisting of several component parts, each of which has a tag number, is surplus, sold, etc., but only one of the component part tag numbers is deleted from inventory.
11. An item may inadvertently have been assigned two tag numbers. Although the original tag number would show up on the missing item report, no search was conducted or S.F. 267-A action initiated to resolve the problem.
12. A tag number may have simply fallen off a piece of equipment. The inventory taker, not realizing this, retags the item. The item will show up on the missing item report under the old number.

MOST, IF NOT ALL, OF THE ABOVE ARE THE RESULT OF NONCOMPLIANCE WITH PROCEDURES CONTAINED ELSEWHERE IN THIS MANUAL. APPROPRIATE MANAGEMENT EMPHASIS MUST BE APPLIED TO PREVENT THE ABOVE FROM OCCURRING IN THE FUTURE.



Washington State
Department of Transportation

Instructional Letter

Number: IL 18-10

/s/ Paula J. Hammond
Chief of Staff

Effective: April 18, 2002
Expires: April 17, 2003

Loss of Public Funds or Property Notification Requirements

I. Introduction

A. Purpose

The purpose of this Instructional Letter is to inform all Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) employees of the requirements for reporting the loss of public funds or state property.

B. Supersession

This Instructional Letter supersedes Instructional Letter IL 18-10, *Notification of Loss of Public Funds or Property*, dated February 25, 2001.

C. Term

This Instructional Letter will either be renewed or replaced within one year. It remains in effect until rescinded in writing.

D. References and Basis of Authority

1. Office of Financial Management, *State Administrative and Accounting Manual* (SAAM) 20.30.20 and 30.40.80
2. RCW 43.09.185, Loss of Public Funds
3. *Disposal of Personal Property Manual* M 72-91
4. *Fixed Assets Inventory Manual* M 72-89
5. *Consumable Inventory System Manual* M 72-90
6. *Inventory Control of Small and Attractive Assets* Instructional Letter IL 4045.00

Any revisions to the above are automatically incorporated by this reference.

**Loss of Public Funds or Property Notification Requirements Instructional Letter IL 18-10
April 18, 2002**

II. Rules

A. Employees Report to WSDOT Audit Office

Employees must report any suspected or known loss of public funds or assets to the WSDOT Audit Office as soon as discovered.

Employees must complete a follow-up Crime/Loss Report (WSDOT Form 134-210 EF), required by the Office of Financial Management (OFM), and send it to the WSDOT Audit Office.

B. WSDOT Audit Office Report to State Auditor

In compliance with RCW 43.09.185, the WSDOT Audit Office will act on behalf of the department by reporting any known or suspected losses of public funds or assets to the State Auditor's Office. The WSDOT Audit Office is the liaison between the department and other state agencies requiring notification.

C. WSDOT Audit Office Coordinates Responsive Action

In compliance with Office of Financial Management's SAAM 20.30.20, the Director of Audit, in conjunction with the Assistant Secretaries and Region Administrators, will coordinate responsive action with the Attorney General's Office and the State Auditor's Office.

III. Procedures

A. Loss of Public Funds or Assets

Report any loss of public funds or assets to the WSDOT Audit Office (360) 705-7003 as soon as discovered by any WSDOT employee.

In the event of a suspected criminal act, **immediately** contact the Washington State Patrol or Local Law Enforcement.

B. Crime/Loss Report Completed

The employee is required to follow up by completing a Crime/Loss Report WSDOT Form 134-210 EF, and forwarding it to the WSDOT Audit Office. **The instructions for completing the report are included with the form. For assistance, please contact the WSDOT Audit Office at (360) 705-7003.**

When applicable, attach a copy of the police report to the Crime/Loss Report WSDOT Form 134-210 EF.

**Loss of Public Funds or Property Notification Requirements Instructional Letter IL 18-10
April 18, 2002**

C. Property Disposal, Minor Capital Add/Change

A property Disposal Request, (State Form 267-A), and/or a Minor Capital Add/Change (WSDOT Form 721-001 EF) may need to be completed. The 267-A is available electronically under State Forms, with brief instructions. The 721-001 is available electronically under WSDOT forms. Please refer to the following manuals to determine whether either form is required:

1. *Disposal of Personal Property Manual M 72-91*
2. *Fixed Assets Inventory Manual M 72-89*
3. *Consumable Inventory Manual M 72-90*
4. *Inventory Control of Small and Attractive Assets Instructional Letter IL 4045.00*

For more information: If you have questions about either the 267-A or the 721-001, contact the Finance and Administration Division, Administrative Services, Purchasing and Materials Management, Inventory Branch, at (360) 570-6720.

D. Audit Office Processes Crime/Loss Report

Upon receipt of the Crime/Loss Report, WSDOT Audit Office will complete necessary procedures required by the Office of Financial Management's SAAM 20.30.20 and 30.40.80, and determine whether further review will be necessary.

V. Appendix

A. WSDOT Form 134-210 EF, "Crime/Loss Report" and Instructions

Alternate Formats: Persons with disabilities may request this information be prepared and supplied in alternate formats by calling the WSDOT ADA Accommodation Hotline collect 206-389-2839. Persons with hearing impairments may access WA State Telecommunications Relay Service at TT 1-800-833-6388, Tele-Braille 1-800-833-6385, or Voice 1-800-833-6384, and ask for connection to 360-705-7097.

Loss of Public Funds or Property Notification Requirements Instructional Letter IL 18-10
 April 18, 2002

Appendix A, Page One
 Form 134-210, "Crime/Loss Report"

 Washington State Department of Transportation		Crime/Loss Report For State Resources Only					
Report Information							
<input type="checkbox"/> Initial Report <input type="checkbox"/> Supplemental to Report No. _____							
Reported to Law Enforcement? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <i>If yes, fill in Report No. and attach a copy to this form.</i>		Report No. _____	Audit Control No. (Assigned by Audit Office)				
Name and Location of Law Enforcement Office		Reporting Office Control No. (WSF Use)					
Reporting Office	Org Code (6-digit)	Address of the Reporting Office	Reporting Office Phone No. () () <small>(INCLUDE AREA CODE)</small>				
Incident Information							
Discovered By	Location of Incident / Org Code	Date	Time <input type="radio"/> AM <input type="radio"/> PM				
Brief Summary of Incident							
Description of Property (Stolen, Lost, Missing, Damaged)							
Item No.	Qty.	Description and Commodity Code No.	Status*	Complete information Below if Known			Value (Estimate Orig. Cost)
				Inventory/ TEF No.	Serial No.	Org. Code	
			<input type="checkbox"/> I <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> T <input type="checkbox"/> M				
			<input type="checkbox"/> I <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> T <input type="checkbox"/> M				
			<input type="checkbox"/> I <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> T <input type="checkbox"/> M				
			<input type="checkbox"/> I <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> T <input type="checkbox"/> M				
*Status Legend: I = Inventory N = Non-inventory T = TEF M = Minor Cap C = Consumable							
Acknowledgement							
Crime/Loss Report Prepared By (Print Name)		Crime/Loss Report Reviewed By					
Office		Position					
Signature		Date	Date				
<small>DOT Form 134-210 EF Revised 1/2001</small>							

**Loss of Public Funds or Property Notification Requirements Instructional Letter IL 18-10
April 18, 2002**

**Appendix A, Page Two
Form 134-210, "Crime/Loss Report"**

Instructions for Completing the Crime/Loss Report

Please note: This report should *not* be used for recording the loss of private property or rental equipment. In those cases, please call the WSDOT Risk Management Office, Claims Administration at 360-753-2101.

Please fill out the form as completely as possible. If you do not know specific information being requested, leave the section blank and submit the report to ensure timely reporting. If you need assistance please call the WSDOT Audit Office.

Report Information

Initial / Supplemental Report	Mark the appropriate box to indicate if this is an initial report or a supplemental report. Supplemental reports may be used to record any further developments or change in the status of the initial report (e.g., recovery, restitution, property found).
Law Enforcement Report No.	Mark the appropriate box to indicate if it was investigated by a police agency. If yes, then obtain the number of the police report and record that number in this block. Also, attach the report to this form.
Audit Control No.	Leave blank. This number will be assigned by the Audit Office.
Reporting Office Control No.	This is for WSF use only.
Reporting Office	Record your office name.
Org. Code	Record your 6-digit org. code.
Address	Record the street address of the reporting office.
Phone	Record the telephone number of the reporting office including area code. This is important so we may contact you for further details.

Incident Information

Discovered By	The person who discovered the loss or crime.
Location of Incident/Org. Code	Record the actual location of the incident and the org. code responsible for providing crime loss information. Also, indicate the time and date the loss was discovered, and who discovered it.
Description of Incident	Provide a brief description of what happened (and, if known, when.)

Description of Property (Stolen, Lost, Missing, Damaged)

Description of Property	Record the appropriate information in each block provided. It is very important that all blocks be completed. We need complete information for input.
Status	Record the status of the property, i.e., did it belong to Inventory, Noninventory, TEF, Minor Cap. or Consumable . Please mark the appropriate box with an "X". Note: a Property Disposal Form SF 267-A may be required.

Acknowledgement

Report Prepared By	The person who completes and fills in the report should sign it and record the location of the place where the report is being made.
Report Reviewed By	The person signing the approval should be the immediate supervisor of the person who completed and turned in the report.

Please send the original to the WSDOT Audit Office in Olympia. The approving authority should keep a copy for their file.

If there is a criminal act suspected in the loss, please phone the local law enforcement agency and the WSDOT Audit Office in Olympia **immediately** at 360-705-7003.

DOT Form 134-210 EF
Revised 1/2001

To ensure this agency is reporting its assets accurately to OFM, it is required that:

1. The acquisition cost entered into the Minor Capital Inventory System is the same amount reflected on the expenditure file.
2. Items the agency no longer has in its possession (that is, items that have been surplus, scrapped, lost, etc.) are deleted from the Minor Capital Inventory System. The dollars in the General Capital Assets Group are adjusted quarterly based on the changes in the Minor Capital Inventory System.

The reconciliation process is to take place each month and all costs are to be verified.

The primary offices responsible for reconciling the Minor Capital Inventory System acquisition costs to the TRAINS expended amounts are:

1. Headquarters Accounting Services Office for capitalized (JC01) equipment purchased throughout the agency (excluding TEF Fund 410 items).
2. Purchasing and Materials Management office for non-capitalized Headquarters purchased equipment.
3. The Region Supply Officer for non-capitalized equipment purchased in the regions.

There are two reports used to verify the expended amount in TRAINS with the acquisition cost in the Minor Capital System. They are:

1. TRAINS/Minor Capital Reconciliation Report, DOT Ram 0164 (hereafter referred to as the Reconciliation Report)

This report comes from TRAINS and summarizes the expenditures for the month for JC01 and EQ04 object codes (excluding TEF Fund 410 items). The data prints in Organization Code sequence and lists

Voucher Number, Fund, Object, Vendor Code, Date of Payment, and Amount of Payment. The Reconciliation Report is run each month, two days after TRAINS month end. This means, for instance, the February report will be received about March 10th. This report prints three copies at Headquarters each month. Headquarters Accounting will forward two copies to Purchasing and Materials who will retain a copy and forward a copy to the Regional Supply Officers. See the Reports Section for a sample of the report.

2. Minor Capital Monthly Change in Acquisition Cost Report, R23112 (hereafter referred to as the Change Report)

This report lists, in Tag Number sequence; Organization Code, Voucher Number, Date Paid and changes to the acquisition cost in the Minor Capital Inventory System (additions, changes in value and deletions). It is run at the end of each month as part of the month end process and prints three copies at Headquarters. Purchasing and Materials Office will retain a copy and distribute copies to Headquarters Accounting and to the Regional Supply Officers. See the Reports Section for a sample of the report

Procedures

Step 1

Using the Change Report, attempt to match the items with a positive difference to expenditures on the Reconciliation Report. Note the Tag Number from the Change Report on the Reconciliation Report. If the dollar amounts are not the same you may need further information. Other reports available to aid you in identifying the appropriate Tag Number are the Minor Capital Additions Report, Transfer Report, Change Report, and the Deletions Report. Another excellent source of information is the Minor Capital Tag Number Log, which is maintained in each regional supply office. Also, it may be required to physically examine the Payment Voucher, which is filed in the appropriate Accounting Office to find exactly what was purchased.

Note: Items entered into one system may not show up in the other system in the same month, so a review of preceding and succeeding months may be necessary.

ORG CODE	DOC NUMBER	FUND	OBJECT	VENDOR CODE	LINE DESCRIPTION	EQUIPMENT WORKED ON	AMOUNT
303011	PV 30C 001726-0011	108	JC01	911414568	120800 LCD PROJECTOR	F	5,257.40 <i>224025498</i>
303080	PV 30C 002055-0071	108	EQ04	132768071	031901 F0335/MISC VIDEO EQ	F	3,486.00
303080	PV 30C 002055-0011	108	EQ04	132768071	031901 F0349/DIG. CAMERA	F	1,849.95
303080	PV 30C 002055-0031	108	EQ04	132768071	032501 F0351/DIG BAT PROPK	F	1,734.00
303080	PV 30C 002087-0011	108	EQ04	132768071	040401 F0335/SHURE MIXER	F	1,235.44
303080	PV 30C 002055-0041	108	JC01	132768071	031901 F0335/DVCAM COMCORD	F	8,795.00
303080	PV 30C 002055-0061	108	JC01	132768071	032601 F0335/SACHTLER SYS	F	6,377.80

Narrative

 * WASHINGTON STATE *
 * DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION *
 * MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM *
 * MONTHLY CHANGE IN ACQUISITION COST *
 * MONTH OF 05/01 *

OLYMPIA SERVICE CENTER

HWY-R23112

PAGE 5

TAG NUMBER	ORG CODE	COMMODITY CODE	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER NUMBER	DATE PAID	PRIOR ACQ COST	CURRENT COST	DIFFERENCE
DOH025390	316620	3611006	COPIER	000836	12/03/99	0.00	6,467.04	6,467.04
DOH025390	316650	3611006	COPIER		/ /	6,467.04	0.00	-6,467.04
DOH025410	452001	6730005	PROJECTOR, LCD (COMP		/ /	5,485.04	0.00	-5,485.04
DOH025498	303011	6730005	PROJECTOR, LCD (COMP	001726	04/09/01	0.00	5,257.40	5,257.40
DOH025499	303011	6720042	CAMERA, DIGITAL	002021	04/09/01	0.00	970.00	970.00
DOH025500	303014	6720042	CAMERA, DIGITAL	002021	04/09/01	0.00	970.00	970.00
DOH025501	303011	6720042	CAMERA, DIGITAL	002021	04/09/01	0.00	970.00	970.00
DOH025502	346250	6710008	MONITOR/VHS, PLAYER	004610	04/13/01	0.00	1,356.25	1,356.25
DOH025503	316620	3611006	COPIER	003405	04/17/01	0.00	15,562.00	15,562.00
DOH025515	316670	5815001	FACSIMILE MACHINE	003370	04/24/01	0.00	582.00	582.00
DOH025516	301110	3611006	COPIER	000260	04/24/01	0.00	1,745.28	1,745.28
DOH25410	452001	6730005	PROJECTOR, LCD (COMP		/ /	5,485.04	0.00	-5,485.04
DOH604445	346500	6533003	TRANSFER LIFTS, ADA	???	10/30/98	0.00	5,642.82	5,642.82
TOTAL								22,085.67

Step 2

If the cost of the item on the Change Report is different than the cost reflected on the TRAINS Reconciliation Report, a change/correction to the acquisition cost in the Minor Capital Inventory System is required. To adjust the acquisition cost to coincide with TRAINS aMinor Capital Add/Change Form (EF721-001) is prepared and submitted to your region's approving authority (Supply Officer). They will enter the information into the Minor Capital Inventory System to adjust the cost to the correct amount.

Note: Excise (compensation) tax payments are made on equipment that did not have sales tax included on the original payment voucher. These charges will normally show up on the Reconciliation report a month after the original payment. In addition, Headquarters Accounting will forward a copy of the Compensating Tax Voucher to Purchasing and Materials each month. They will send copies of the Voucher to the Region Supply Officers. The excise tax amount needs to be included in the acquisition cost in the Minor Capital System. To do this a Minor Capital Add/Change form (721-001EF) is to be prepared and processed. When entering the tax amount use Option 1, Additional Cost screen, which is listed on the Main Menu of the Minor Capital Inventory System. Then on the Sub Menu use the Change Option to change the Acquisition Cost.

 Washington State Department of Transportation		MINOR CAPITAL ADD/CHANGE																					
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">TAG NUMBER</th> </tr> <tr> <td>AGENCY PREFIX</td> <td>NUMBER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DOH</td> <td>025311</td> </tr> </table>		TAG NUMBER		AGENCY PREFIX	NUMBER	DOH	025311	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">"Washington State" Engraved and Inventory Tag Attached</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Signed</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> </table>										"Washington State" Engraved and Inventory Tag Attached		Date	_____	Signed	_____
TAG NUMBER																							
AGENCY PREFIX	NUMBER																						
DOH	025311																						
"Washington State" Engraved and Inventory Tag Attached																							
Date	_____																						
Signed	_____																						
DESCRIPTION		COMMODITY CODE		Useful Life	EQUIPMENT NUMBER	D I S T	CNTY CODE	TYPE	BLDG	FLOOR/WING	ON LOAN TO												
COPIER						0	34	AF	01	3D													
ON LOAN FROM			ORG. CODE	AGENCY	FUND	PROG	REQUISITION	ORDER	DATE RECEIVED MO / DAY / YR	VOUCHER	WARRANT REGISTER												
			316640																				
DATE PAID MO / DAY / YR	S T A T U S	*PERCENT OF FEDERAL PARTICIPATION		VENDOR			MAKE		COST														
		0%							973.36														
*IF PURCHASED WITH STATE FUNDS ENTER ZEROS (000) IF FEDERAL FUNDS ARE INVOLVED ENTER THE PERCENT OF PARTICIPATION (000 = 90%)																							
RESIDUAL VALUE		MODEL		SERIAL			REPAIR COST		USAGE HRS	C O N D	S T A T U S												
ACTION CODE <i>Add Excise Tax</i>																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A = ADD <input type="checkbox"/> C = CHANGE <input type="checkbox"/> D = DELETE		SUBMITTED BY <u><i>Iva Anagnostis</i></u>			DATE <u><i>12/27/00</i></u>			<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="3">DELETE</th> </tr> <tr> <td>REASON</td> <td>AGENCY AUTHORITY NO.</td> <td>G.A. AUTHORITY NO.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>					DELETE			REASON	AGENCY AUTHORITY NO.	G.A. AUTHORITY NO.					
DELETE																							
REASON	AGENCY AUTHORITY NO.	G.A. AUTHORITY NO.																					
DOT 721-001EF Revised 4/94																							

Compensating Tax and/or Deferred Sales Tax Liability for Vouchers Processed During March 2001

WIR and Voucher No.	Loc. Code	Vendor	Taxable Amount	%	Work Order Project	Work Order Group	Obj. Acct.	MEM F.O. No.	Agmt. No.	B/S Acct.	Control Sect. or Equip. No.	Org. No.	Non-Part	Net. Amount
07284-421-021089	0202	BITTERROOT BOLT & CHAIN CO	37.06	7.0	EQ0050	01	8127	ES71				455844	16.31	2.59
07402-451-021479	0202	TYLER & KELLY TRADEMARK MOTORS	196.39	7.0	EQ0050	01	8127	ES71				455844		13.75
07167-34F-004344	0405	HUMBOLDT MANUFACTUR										5120		44.80
07167-34F-004344	0405	HUMBOLDT MANUFACTUR										5120		100.89
07181-421-012703	0405	TELEWAVE INC										5605		24.16
07181-421-012703	0405	TELEWAVE INC										5605		59.84
07181-421-012684	0405	HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS										5603	10.11	7.20
07179-421-012677	0405	SURVEYORS SUPPLY CO										1305		11.19
07178-421-012671	0405	MCMASER CARR SUPPL										1301	12.76	11.19
07210-421-012827	0405	MCMASER CARR SUPPL										803	21.07	10.40
07302-34F-0004448	0405	ELE INTERNATIONAL INC										120		10.68
07302-34F-0004448	0405	ELE INTERNATIONAL INC										120		45.98
07302-34F-0004448	0405	ELE INTERNATIONAL INC										120		45.98
07302-34F-0004448	0405	ELE INTERNATIONAL INC										120		45.98
07302-34F-0004448	0405	ELE INTERNATIONAL INC										120		45.98
07302-34F-0004448	0405	ELE INTERNATIONAL INC										120		45.98
07333-34F-004462	0405	HUMBOLDT MANUFACTUR										20		78.40
07333-34F-004462	0405	HUMBOLDT MANUFACTUR										20		24.80
07308-421-12841	0405	COM TRAIN										35		6.39
07389-34E-001390	0405	UNMANNED SOLUTIONS INC	69,053.00	8.0	EQ0020	01	8001	JC01				345120		5,524.24
07396-421-013188	0405	CAMERA BOUTIQUE INC	64.78	8.0	MP5531	01	2311	EA01		E220	13B20001	425531		5.18
07396-421-013188	0405	CAMERA BOUTIQUE INC	394.38	8.0	AD1201	01	0713	EA01				424301		31.57
07395-421-013162	0405	A W DIRECT INC	55.85	8.0	MB5110	01	2241	EA01				425110		4.47
07395-421-013167	0405	MCMASER CARR SUPPLY CO	79.20	8.0	AD0002	08	0720	EA01				428301		6.34
07395-421-013168	0405	NATIONAL BUSINESS FURNITURE	88.00	8.0	AD0002	01	0725	EA01				424001		7.04
07365-421-013043	0405	FORESTRY SUPPLIERS INC	925.00	8.0	AD1202	01	0713	EQ04				424301		8.32
07365-421-013043	0405	FIRST USA FINANCIAL SERVICES	925.00	8.0	EQ0020	01	8017	EQ04				424302		74.06
07365-421-013043	0405	FIRST USA FINANCIAL SERVICES	324.00	8.0	EQ0020	01	8017	EQ04				425605		74.00
07455-421-013251	0405	E T W CORP	36.43	8.0	EQ0020	01	8208	ES71				425603		25.82
07455-421-013054	0405	FOSTER SAFETY	2,064.00	8.0	SP0200	01	6960			1500		428401		165.12

\$612,911.93

\$49,103.35

1. Check Obj. Acct. Codes for all JC01 and EQ04 objects that are listed in Projects other than EQ.
2. Check the Add/Change Forms for items entered into the Minor Cap System with the Org Code, Vendor Name, Voucher Number and amount listed in Taxable Amount Column to identify the Tag Number.
3. If unable to find the Tag Number, locate the original Payment Voucher in the Accounting Office to identify the purchased item.
4. When Tag Number is identified – prepare a Minor Capital Add/Change Form EF721-001 and revise the Acquisition Cost to include the Tax Amount.
5. Enter the change to Acquisition Cost in the Minor Cap system. Use Option 1 on the Main Menu and 'C' Option on the Sub Menu.

Step 3

For those items listed on the Reconciliation Report but not on the Change report, check the payment voucher on file in Headquarters Accounting or Region Accounting Office. If a Minor Capital Add/Change Form, EF721-001, has not been submitted, one is to be prepared and processed as stated in Step 2. Note the tag number on the Reconciliation Report.

For those items on the Change Report that cannot be found on the Reconciliation Report, research the documentation on the Change report for the tag number to find the TRAINS payment information (date paid, amount, object code, etc.). The date paid will tell you what month to look for the entry on the Reconciliation report. Some possibilities for not being able to reconcile would be a different org code on the payment voucher than in the Minor Capital System, or the object code may not be JC01 or EQ04. To correct object code errors on the Reconciliation Report a Journal Voucher should be prepared and processed.

 Washington State Department of Transportation		PAGE NUMBER	1 OF 1 PAGE(S)		Voucher No. XJ 31F 31000000090					
		Y/E Phase <input type="checkbox"/>	Status AWAITING APPROVAL		Tran Date 5/31/00					
JOURNAL VOUCHER (XJ / JV)							Debit Total \$5,591.00	Credit Total \$5,591.00		
01	Acct Type 22	Job No. (Project) AD0204 02	Work Op. 6950	Revenue Source Object JC01	B/S Account	Organization 3166 40	Parcel	Control Section	Equip. No.	
	VP: Vendor/Provider Code/Qty.	Payable Agreement	Fund Activity	Appr: Agency	PIN	Bank: Pay: I/G: I/G: CD: Objt: Fund: Agency	Hours	DR Amount	CR Amount	
							0.00	\$5,591.00		
02	Acct Type 22	Job No. (Project) AD0204 02	Work Op. 6950	Revenue Source Object EQ04	B/S Account	Organization 3166 40	Parcel	Control Section	Equip. No.	
	VP: Vendor/Provider Code/Qty.	Payable Agreement	Fund Activity	Appr: Agency	PIN	Bank: Pay: I/G: I/G: CD: Objt: Fund: Agency	Hours	DR Amount	CR Amount	
							0.00		\$5,591.00	
03	Acct Type	Job No. (Project)	Work Op.	Revenue Source Object	B/S Account	Organization	Parcel	Control Section	Equip. No.	
	VP: Vendor/Provider Code/Qty.	Payable Agreement	Fund Activity	Appr: Agency	PIN	Bank: Pay: I/G: I/G: CD: Objt: Fund: Agency	Hours	DR Amount	CR Amount	
04	Acct Type	Job No. (Project)	Work Op.	Revenue Source Object	B/S Account	Organization	Parcel	Control Section	Equip. No.	
	VP: Vendor/Provider Code/Qty.	Payable Agreement	Fund Activity	Appr: Agency	PIN	Bank: Pay: I/G: I/G: CD: Objt: Fund: Agency	Hours	DR Amount	CR Amount	
05	Acct Type	Job No. (Project)	Work Op.	Revenue Source Object	B/S Account	Organization	Parcel	Control Section	Equip. No.	
	VP: Vendor/Provider Code/Qty.	Payable Agreement	Fund Activity	Appr: Agency	PIN	Bank: Pay: I/G: I/G: CD: Objt: Fund: Agency	Hours	DR Amount	CR Amount	
Description (01) TO CORRECT OBJECT CODE (02) CHARGED ON V. 31F 002755										
User Name SALLY BARBER		Prepared By				Date		Signature of Approving Authority <i>Nave "Gingrich"</i>		Date
Staple Supporting Documentation on Back										

Step 4

All corrections you have made and processed should appear on the next run of the Reconciliation and Change Reports for you to verify the entries were made and reflected accurately.

After the tag numbers are noted on the Reconciliation report and reconciled with the Change report, the two reports are retained on file for three years, per General Retention Schedule GS02002.

Occasionally, a tag number that has been deleted needs to be reinstated into the Minor Capital System. For instance, an item could not be found at inventory time and was deleted. At a later date, the item is discovered. When this occurs, the item needs to be “put back” into the system. The procedures to do this are as follows:

1. Acquire the Agency Authority Number of the Property Disposal Request. The easiest way is to inquire on the terminal. (TAB A)
2. Locate the Property Disposal Request. Note on it this item has been found. (TAB B)
3. Prepare a Minor Capital Add/Change Form 721-001. Include Tag Number, Agency and G.A. Authority Numbers from the Property Disposal Request. Enter “C”, for change, in the Action Code box. (TAB C)
4. Send a copy of the form to Olympia Service Center Purchasing and Materials so they can update the original Property Disposal Request.
5. Enter the “change” into the system. Use the Basic Inventory Update Inquiry screen. Enter “C” for change, as the option. Then erase the Reason Code, Agency Authority Number, G.A. Authority Number, and Disposal Date. The tag number is now back in service. (TAB D)

Note: Check the organization code and site. If it is not correct, proceed with the transfer process.

You will receive a Change Report (R23040CA) reflecting this transaction the next Monday. (TAB E)

Tab A Add/Change/Delete/Inquiry — Screen N23100S

```

C < OPTION          ADD/CHANGE/DELETE/INQUIRY SCREEN          N23100S
CURRENT RECORD, PREVIOUS UPDATE
TAG NUMBER DC 1015660    COMMODITY CODE 7730020    USEFUL LIFE 5.0
EQUIPMENT NUMBER          DESC VIDEO CASSETTE PLAYER RECORDER
SITE: DISTRICT 0 COUNTY 34 TYPE AF BUILDING 01 FLOOR OR WING 513
LOCATION DESC: TRANSPORTATION BUILDING    DATE LAST INVENTORIED 02/28/97
ON LOAN TO SF21          ON CAN FROM

ORG. CODE 226020 AGENCY CODE -UN) 108          PROGRAM SP
REQUISITION          ORDER          DATE RECEIVED 7 / 1 / 81
VOUCHER 519CH          WARRANT REGIS FR NV          DATE PAID 7 / 1 / 81

PURCHASE STATUS          % PARTICIPATION 000          ORIGINAL COS 1112.00
VENDOR          MAKE "AAA 3/4" #1          TOTAL COS 1112.00
MODF NV-2110M          SERIAL J6H21136          RESIDUAL VALU
          MONTHLY DEPRN:
          ANNUY DEPRN: 1112.00
ACC. USAGL HOURS          CONDITION G          SURPLUS (Y/N) N

REPAIRS: COST          COST TO DATE:
DELETE: REASON L AGENCY AJTI 0A7084 G.A. AJTI 98'947 DATE DISPOSED 6 / 22 / 98
-----
OPTIONS: 'A'-ADD, 'C'-CHANGE, 'D'-DELETE, 'I'-INQUIRE, 'F'-END
    
```

Tab B Property Disposal Request — Form S.F. 267-A

FORM S.F. 267-A <small>(Rev. 1/96)</small>		STATE OF WASHINGTON PROPERTY DISPOSAL REQUEST	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="font-size: small;">AGENCY ACRONYM</td> <td style="font-size: small;">G.A. AUTHORITY ACCT</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">WA2718</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03-1993</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="font-size: small;">DATE PREPARED</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">3/9/97</td> </tr> </table>	AGENCY ACRONYM	G.A. AUTHORITY ACCT	WA2718	03-1993	DATE PREPARED		3/9/97	
AGENCY ACRONYM	G.A. AUTHORITY ACCT										
WA2718	03-1993										
DATE PREPARED											
3/9/97											
TO: SURPLUS PROPERTY OFFICE		FROM: WSDOT 310 Maple Park Drive Olympia, WA 98504-7414									
SEE INSTRUCTIONS TO USER IF CHECKED IN THIS FIELD IF NOT SAME AS ABOVE											
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED VALUE	UNIT	FORM NO.	DISPOSITION	ACQUIRED FROM (AFF)				
1	1	Radio, Scullin Receiver DOB324444	\$1500	E45	0	DELETED 4-15-97 FOUND RESTARTED 8/18/98					
DISPOSAL METHOD REQUEST <input type="checkbox"/> SCRAP OR EXCESS <input type="checkbox"/> TRASHED <input type="checkbox"/> REUSE WITHIN AGENCY <input type="checkbox"/> REUSE WITHIN FEDERAL AGENCY <input type="checkbox"/> SCRAP TO SALVAGE <input type="checkbox"/> INSTALL AS EQUIPMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REUSE BY OTHER FEDERAL AGENCY <input type="checkbox"/> REUSE BY OTHER FEDERAL AGENCY <input type="checkbox"/> TO BE SOLD TO PRIVATE <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS TRANSFER _____											
SURPLUS PROPERTY APPROVAL _____ <i>Kenneth Roggins</i> _____ <i>Connie Roy</i> PHONE NO. 703-7400 DATE 3/9/97						AGENCY DISPOSITION CERTIFICATION _____ <i>John Boston</i> _____ DATE 4/6/97					
ACTION BY INVENTORY CONTROL _____ <i>Donna Moya</i> _____ <i>Tommy Moya</i> DATE 3/19/97											
INVENTORY CONTROL											

Tab C Minor Capital Add/Change — Form DOT 721-001

MINOR CAPITAL ADD/CHANGE

INSTRUCTIONS
FOR USER
1. ALL INFORMATION MUST BE
FURNISHED IN THIS SPACE
DATE _____
BY _____

WSDOT
AGENCY
PROJECT
NO. _____

DESCRIPTION	COMBIDIT CODE	PRJ. #	EQUIPMENT NUMBER	FLOOR/WIND	ON LOAN TO	DATE RECEIVED	VOUCHER	WARRANT REGISTER
ON LOAN FROM								

DATE PAID	PERCENT OF FEDERAL PARTICIPATION	VENDOR	MAKE	COST
MO	DA	YR		

RESIDUAL VALUE	MODEL	SERIAL	REPAIR COST	USAGE HRS

ACTION CODE
 A - ADD
 C - CHANGE
 D - DELETE

DATE _____

DELETE
 AGENCY AUTHORITY NO. _____
 STATE AUTHORITY NO. _____

REINSTATE DELETED ITEM

Theron Hooks

DATE _____

WSDOT
AGENCY
PROJECT
NO. _____

Tab D Add/Change/Delete/Inquiry — Screen N23100S

```

C < OPTION          ADD/CHANGE/DELETE/INQUIRY SCREEN          N23100S
CURRENT RECORD, PERFORM UPDATE
TAG NUMBER D06035663    COMMODITY CODE 7730028    USEFUL LIFE 5.0
EQUIPMENT NUMBER      DESC: VIDEO CASSETTE PLAYER-RECORDER
SITE: DISTRICT 0 COUNTY 34 TYPE AL BUILDING 01 00R OR WING 510
LOCATION D-SC: TRANSPORTATION BUILDING    DATE LAST INVENTORIED: 07/28/97
ON LOAN TO 3F21          ON LOAN FROM

ORG. CODE 226020 AGENCY 405 FUND 108          PROGRAM 52
REQUISITION              ORDER              DATE RECEIVED 7 / 1 / 81
VOUCHER 519011          WARRANT REGISTER INV          DATE PAID      7 / 1 / 81

PURCHASE STATUS          % PARTICIPATION 000          ORIGINAL COST  1112.00
VENDOR                   MAKE PANA 3/4" 51          TOTAL COST    1112.00
                           RESTRICTION VALUE
MODEL NV-2110M           SERIAL 36H21136          MONTHLY DEPRN
                           ACCUM DEPRN          1112.00
ACC. USAGE HOURS        CONDITION G          SURPLUS (Y/N) N

REPAIR COST              COST TO DATE:
DELETE REASON          AGENCY AID#          G.A. AUTH          DATE DISPOSED 6 / 22 / 98
-----
OPTIONS: 'A'-ADD, 'C'-CHANGE, 'D'-DELETE, 'I'-INQUIRE, 'E'-END

```

```

C < OPTION          ADD/CHANGE/DELETE/INQUIRY SCREEN          N23100S
CURRENT RECORD, PERFORM UPDATE
TAG NUMBER D06025305    COMMODITY CODE 6730005    USEFUL LIFE 11.0
EQUIPMENT NUMBER      DESC: PROJECTOR, COMPUTER VIDEO ATTACHMENT
SITE: DISTRICT 0 COUNTY 34 TYPE AK BUILDING 01 FLOOR OR WING
LOCATION D-SC: CLAIMS/MO OR CARRIER SVC    DATE LAST INVENTORIED: / /
ON LOAN TO            ON LOAN FROM

ORG. CODE 343022 AGENCY 405 FUND 108          PROGRAM M2
REQUISITION              ORDER 192/385          DATE RECEIVED 6 / 12 / 98
VOUCHER 000391          WARRANT REGISTER 4196          DATE PAID      6 / 12 / 98

PURCHASE STATUS          % PARTICIPATION 000          ORIGINAL COST  6236.26
VENDOR COMPVIEW         MAKE INFOCUS          TOTAL COST    6236.26
                           RESTRICTION VALUE
MODEL LP 725VZ          SERIAL 226215478          MONTHLY DEPRN
                           ACCUM DEPRN          6236.26
ACC. USAGE HOURS        CONDITION            SURPLUS (Y/N) N

REPAIR COST              COST TO DATE:
DELETE REASON          AGENCY AID#          G.A. AUTH          DATE DISPOSED / /
-----
OPTIONS: 'A'-ADD, 'C'-CHANGE, 'D'-DELETE, 'I'-INQUIRE, 'E'-END

```

Tab E Changes — Report R23040-CA

*****			DISTRICT 0	HWY-R23040-CA	
* WASHINGTON STATE *			ORG. CODE 316611	PAGE 1	
* DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION *			AGENCY 405		
* MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM *					
* CHANGES *					
* WEEK ENDING 06/02/9 *					

TAG NUMBER	COMMODITY CODE/DESC	VENDOR	ACCOUNTING INFORMATION	EQUIPMENT/STATUS INFORMATION	
LOCATION					
DOH-025166	6671-000	EXCEL POSTAGE & COPY	* REQUISITION	* REPAIR COST	0.00
USEFUL LIFE	5.0 YEARS		* ORDER #	* TOTAL COST	2104.86
SCALE, POSTAL			**VOUCHER # 003827	* ORIGINAL COST	2104.86
			**WARRANT REG. 0051	* RES VALUE	0.00
034AF01-SLC -			* PROGRAM S2	**RD DEPRN	35.08
	TRANSPORTATION BUILDING		* PURCHASE STAT.	* ACCUM DEPRN	0.00
			* % PARTICIPATION 000	* DATE REC.	04-27-95
			* SURPLUS	**DATE PAID	05-30-95
			* CONDITION		
-----*					

Appendix 12 Federal — Excess and Surplus Property

A. Federal Surplus or Excess Property

RCW 43.19.1917 - *Records of equipment owned by state — Inspection — “State equipment” defined*, in part, states that “All state agencies, including educational institutions, shall maintain a perpetual record of ownership of state owned equipment, which shall be available for the inspection and check of those officers who are charged by law with the responsibility for auditing the records and accounts of the state organizations owning the equipment, or to such other special investigators and others as the governor may direct. In addition, these records shall be made available to members of the legislature, the legislative committees, and legislative staff on request.” **Note:** For WSDOT, this requirement applies to excess and surplus Federal property.

B. Excess Federal Property Definition

Property which has been reported to the General Services Administration (GSA) by a Federal agency (typically FHWA for our department) as being excess to its needs and which is being made available to the GSA pending a canvass of other Federal agencies for possible need.

B.1 Excess Federal Property Ownership

Federal excess property remains the property of FHWA who retains title and the equipment is simply “transferred” to WSDOT. This is achieved at no charge to WSDOT. The equipment is required to be used on Interstate Federal highways only. The equipment must be returned to Federal Excess when WSDOT is through with it.

B.2 Excess Federal Property Inventory Requirements

When the federal government retains residual title to an asset, include the property in a fixed asset inventory system regardless of its dollar value. This includes assets on lease or long-term loan (see OFM 30.10.50). Also see the *Capital Asset Inventory Manual*, M 72-89, Foreword, for responsible offices.

C. Surplus Federal Property Definition

Federal property for which the General Services Administration (GSA) has determined there is no need by any Federal agency.

C.1 Surplus Federal Property Ownership

Federal **surplus** property is “donated” to WSDOT for a small administrative handling fee. When a WSDOT organization acquires an item of Federal surplus, the item must be kept by WSDOT for a period of no less than one year and must be used for its intended purpose. Motor vehicles and items with an acquisition cost of \$5,000 or more must be kept for a minimum of 18 months. Aircraft and boats of 50 feet or more must be kept by WSDOT for a minimum of five years.

C.2 Surplus Federal Property Inventory Requirements

The following assets are inventoriable in a capital asset inventory system (see OFM 30.40.10):

- Land
- Capitalized assets with a unit cost (including sales tax and ancillary costs) of \$5,000 or greater, and
- Non-Capitalized assets with a unit cost (including sales tax and ancillary costs) less than \$5,000 identified as small and attractive (refer to Subsection 30.40.20).

See the *Capital Asset Inventory Manual*, M 72-89, Foreword, for responsible offices.

C.3 Surplus Federal Property Transfers

If the custodian desires to transfer Federal **surplus** to another WSDOT organization **prior** to the above stated timelines, the custodian must contact the WSDOT Purchasing and Materials Manager for approval and to obtain appropriate instructions. Once these time limits are exceeded for Federal **surplus**, the items can be disposed of following the procedures in the *WSDOT Disposal of Personal Property Manual*, M72-91, for applicable **state** property.

D. Excess and Surplus Federal Property Purchase Authorization

Federal surplus/excess property is available through Federal Excess Property and our state's Division of Commodity Redistribution (DCR). Contact the Purchasing and Materials Manager for details on obtaining such property. Only the Purchasing and Materials Manager; Manager, Administrative Services; Director, Aviation Division; and Assistant Secretary for Finance and Administration may approve Federal surplus/excess property acquisitions. The Aviation Division will provide to the Purchasing and Materials Manager copies of all Federal surplus/excess property acquisitions within 30 days of receipt. The individual actually acquiring Federal surplus/excess property becomes the custodian of said property and is responsible for the safeguarding and control of the property. As with state property, all acquired excess and surplus federal property must be used only for official state business.

Introduction

This section covers all forms (source documents) used in Minor Capital Inventory System. It will discuss what the Minor Capital Forms are, how to prepare them, and include a sample.

<u>Sample of Form</u>	<u>Form Number</u>	<u>Page</u>
Minor Capital Add/Change	DOT 721-001	2
Minor Capital Property Transfer	DOT 721-007	6
Minor Capital Property Physical Inventory	DOT 721-006	8
Property Disposal Request	S.F. 267-A	11

Minor Capital Add/Change — Form DOT 721-001

MINOR CAPITAL ADD/CHANGE

WASHINGTON STATE
ENGRAVED AND
INVENTORY TAG ATTACHED

DATE _____
SIGNED _____

1

TAG NUMBER	
AGENCY PREFIX	NUMBER

2

DESCRIPTION	COMMODITY CODE		EQUIPMENT NUMBER	DISCOUNT	CNTY CODE	TYPE
	GROUP	ITEM				

3 **4** **5** **6** **7** **8**

ON LOAN FROM	ORGANIZATION CODE	FUND	PROG	REQUISITION	DATE RECEIVED
	10	11	12	13	14

19 **20** **21** **22** **23** **24**

DATE PAID	PERCENT OF FEDERAL PARTICIPATION	VENDOR
MO DAY YR	20	21

25 **26** **27** **28** **29** **30** **31**

RESIDUAL VALUE	MODEL	SERIAL
25	26	27

32 **33** **34** **35**

ACTION CODE	SUBMITTED BY
<input type="checkbox"/> A = ADD <input type="checkbox"/> C = CHANGE <input type="checkbox"/> D = DELETE	34

DELETE
AGENCY AUTHORITY NO.

* IF PURCHASED WITH STATE FUNDS ENTER ZEROS (000)
* IF FEDERAL FUNDS ARE INVOLVED ENTER THE PERCENT OF PARTICIPATION (000 = 00%)

Description and Use

This form is used by six-digit Organization Code Supervisor or their designee to add, delete, or reinstate a tag number or to change certain information pertaining to a tag number.

Completing the Form

A sample form appears on the opposite page. The numbers below refer to corresponding numbers on the form.

1. Tag Number

Consists of prefix **DOH**, **TEF AER**, or **WSF** and six-digit number. First digit indicates region who purchased and tagged the item. The Tag Number Prefix for leased equipment includes an “X” (example, DOX _____). The number is assigned by regional Supply personnel. TEF numbers are assigned by regional TEF Accountants.

2. Description

Record a brief description, i.e., wood side chair.

3. Commodity Code

Enter seven-digit number identifying item. Found in Commodity Code Catalog.

4. Useful Life

Leave blank when adding new tag number. This is computed by the system from a table. Proprietary funds (520 and 410) can do a “change” if required.

5. Equipment Number

Used when item is “assigned” to a piece of equipment, i.e., odometer to a car or pickup.

6. Site

Must be entered. Identifies location (building) of item. Consists of region, county code number, type of building (Alpha), and building number. Found in Facility Control Record.

7. Floor/Wing

Enter if applicable. Used primarily in Transportation Building. Identifies floor and wing of building where item is located.

8. On Loan To

Enter if applicable. Used when item is loaned to another. Can be a person’s name, or name of section or org. code, or location or combination as long as kept within 15 spaces.

9. On Loan From

Enter if applicable. Used when item is loaned. Identifies individual lending item. Can be name of section or person or building or org. code or combination.

10. Organization Code

Must be entered. Identifies area to which item is assigned.

Forms

11. Agency

Enter the Agency number. WSDOT is agency 405. (See Chart of Accounts.)

12. Fund

Enter Fund from which item was paid. DOH-108, TEF-410, WSF-519, 520.

13. Prog.

Enter subprogram from which dollars are expended. Ex - P5 - M4 - M2 S1.

14. Requisition

Enter number of requisition item was requested on, if requisition was used.

15. Order

Enter purchase order or field order number. If item is leased, the purchase contract or lease agreement is to be entered here. If the WSDOT Purchasing Card was used, insert "PURCARD" in this field.

16. Date Received

Enter date item was received.

17. Voucher

Enter voucher number used to initiate payment for the item. Assigned by Regional Accounting. If item is "found" during inventory, PHY is entered here. However, system will not accept unless the warrant register number and date paid are entered as well.

18. Warrant Register

Enter warrant register number assigned by Headquarters Accounting when warrant is issued. If item is "found" during inventory, INV is entered here. If item is a Lease, Purchase LSE is entered here. However, the system will not accept the warrant register number unless the voucher number and date paid are entered as well. Using "LSE" in the Warrant Register field, when applicable, provides the capability to run a report of all leased equipment, so it must be filled in.

19. Date Paid

Enter the date paid assigned by Headquarters Accounting when warrant is issued. This is the date the depreciation is computed from. However, the system will reject unless voucher and warrant register are entered as well.

20. Status

Enter purchase status. G = Gift or donation. L = Loan from government agency. E = Error, originally not thought to be Minor Capital equipment. Blank = Normal purchase.

21. Participation

Enter percent of funding participation if other than WSDOT funds are involved. This will be used to reimburse said agency should item be deemed surplus and sold. Primarily for items purchased with federal funds.

22. Vendor

Enter name of vendor from whom the item was purchased.

23. Make

Enter manufacturer's name. If not known, enter "unknown."

24. Cost

Enter how much item cost. Includes tax and freight. If unknown, the average of like items in the system is to be used. A cost **must** be entered when adding new tag number.

25. Residual Value

This figure will be "0" for items with DOH, UAB, and AER tag prefixes. Tag prefixes of TEF and WSF which are Proprietary Funds, may have a residual value. If this field is left blank, it will default to "0".

26 Model

Enter model number, if applicable.

27. Serial

Enter serial number, if applicable.

28. Repair Cost

Enter amount paid when item is repaired.

29. Usage Hrs.

Not applicable for new purchase. Used in conjunction with repair costs to justify purchase of certain brand or type of equipment.

30. Cond.

Not applicable for new purchase. Condition Code of an item. G = good, F = fair, P = poor, O = obsolete or unserviceable. This field is updated during physical inventory.

31. Srpls.

"S" entered when item is deemed to be surplus to your needs.

32 Action Code

Enter "A" for add, "C" for change, or "D" for delete.

33. Submitted By

Signed by six-digit Organization Code Supervisor or their designee.

34. Date

Date form is prepared.

35. Delete

Reason code/agency authority number/G. A. authority number are entered from previously approved Property Disposal Request.

Minor Capital Property Transfer — Form DOT 721-007

WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY TRANSFER

1	TAG NUMBER
AGENCY PREFIX	NUMBER

ITEM DESCRIPTION: _____ **2**

SENDER: _____ **3**

ADDRESS: _____

SERIAL NO.: _____ **4**

COMMODITY CODE: _____

DATE _____ RESPONSIBLE SUPERVISOR _____

TRANSFER FROM: 5

ORGANIZATION CODE	AGENCY	FUND	PROG.	SITE DIST. CITY CODE TYPE	BLDG.	FLOOR/WING	EQUIPMENT NUMBER

TRANSFER TO: 6

NEW ORG. CODE	AGENCY	FUND	PROG.	SITE DIST. CITY CODE TYPE	BLDG.	FLOOR/WING	EQUIPMENT NUMBER

RECIPIENT: _____ **7**

ADDRESS: _____

DATE _____ **8**

RESPONSIBLE SUPERVISOR _____

DOT FORM 721-007
REVISED 3/87 -1269-

Description and Use

This form is used by six-digit Organization Code Supervisor or their designee when an item within a fund is transferred to another organization code, building, or floor/wing of a building.

Completing the Form

A sample form appears on the opposite page. The numbers below refer to corresponding numbers on the form.

1. Tag Number

This is the tag number of item being transferred. Be sure the prefix is correct and all six digits of the number is entered.

2. Item Description

This should be a short description of the item. Enter serial number if applicable or if it is known. Also, commodity code if known. This is informational only — not mandatory.

3. Sender

This is a name of section the item is being transferred from, i.e., Purchasing and Materials Management. Address: is address of section, i.e., Transportation Building, Olympia.

4. Responsible Supervisor

The six-digit Organization Code Supervisor or his designee that is transferring the item signs here.

5. Transfer From

These fields should be filled out with the information that pertained to where the item is being transferred from. If just one field of information is being changed, you should still fill out these fields, as it gives the person entering this information in the Master File a means to double check.*

*It is the responsibility of the recipient to enter transfer into system.

6. Transfer To

The receiving region should complete these fields with the new information and route it to have the information updated on the Master File.

7. Recipient

Name of section and address (building or street address) receiving the item.

8. Responsible Supervisor

The six-digit Organization Code Supervisor or his designee that is receiving the item signs here.

Description and Use

This form is used during the annual physical inventory when a bar code reader is unavailable. It is used primarily after corrections have been made to Items New to Location Report. The items that have been transferred are to be inventoried in new locations.

Once this is accomplished for all your Minor Capital items (not just the camera), route the completed form to your Supply Officer. He will enter the information you provided into the terminal.

Completing the Form

A sample form appears on the opposite page. The numbers below refer to corresponding numbers on the form.

1. Site

Consists of region, county code, building type, building number, i.e., 0 34 AF 01 is the Headquarters Transportation Building. The site designation number is obtained from the Facility Control Record (R340066MF).

2. Floor/Wing

This pertains to buildings that have this entered as part of their site. The Transportation Building primarily, and Eastern Region main building.

3. Org. Code

This is the six-digit organization code of section/area taking the inventory.

4. Prefix

This is the three-digit alpha agency prefix indicating which fund item was purchased from. They are:

DOH — Motor Vehicle Fund	(108)
TEF — Transportation Equipment Fund	(410)
WSF — Washington State Ferries	(108 Construction)
WSF — Washington State Ferries	(109 Maintenance)
AER — Aviation Division	(039)

5. Date

This is the date the inventory is taken.

6. Tag Number

Consists of six-digit **number** on the item. No alpha characters or dashes allowed.

7. Condition Code

The condition of the item is noted here. The Condition Codes are:

G — Good
P — Poor
U — Unserviceable or obsolete

8. Description

A short description of item is entered.

9. Location

This can be a room number, initials, or name of person using item, or other way of identifying where within the building item is located.

Note: Description and location are shaded, indicating this information does not go into system.

10. Inventory Taker

Individual taking the inventory signs here when form is completed.

Property Disposal Request — Form S.F. 267-A

FORM S.F. 267-A <small>(Rev. 1/86)</small> STATE OF WASHINGTON PROPERTY DISPOSAL REQUEST					<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">AGENCY AUTHORITY NO. 1</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">G.A. AUTHORITY NO.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">DATE PREPARED 2</td> </tr> </table>		AGENCY AUTHORITY NO. 1	G.A. AUTHORITY NO.	DATE PREPARED 2	
AGENCY AUTHORITY NO. 1	G.A. AUTHORITY NO.									
DATE PREPARED 2										
TO: SURPLUS PROPERTY OFFICE			FROM: 3							
LOCATION OF PROPERTY IF NOT SAME AS ABOVE 4										
<i>See Instructions on Reverse</i>										
TO BE COMPLETED WHEN PROPERTY DISPOSAL IS REQUESTED			TO BE COMPLETED AFTER DISPOSAL/DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY							
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED VALUE	FUND	FEDERAL PARTIC.	DISPOSITION	AMOUNT REALIZED			
5	6	7	8	9	10					
DISPOSAL / DISPOSITION REQUEST <input type="checkbox"/> SURPLUS OR EXCESS <input type="checkbox"/> TRADE IN (Submit With Requisition To Surplus Property) <input type="checkbox"/> DOES NOT MEET INVENTORY CRITERIA <input type="checkbox"/> SCRAP 11 <input type="checkbox"/> INSTALLED EQUIPMENT (In Line) <input type="checkbox"/> LOST OR STOLEN (Local Authorities Contacted) <input type="checkbox"/> TO BE USED FOR PARTS <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT TRANSFER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____										
SIGNATURE OF REQUESTER 12			TITLE		PHONE NO.	DATE				
SURPLUS PROPERTY APPROVAL										
SURPLUS PROPERTY		WILL PICK UP AND SELL		WILL ALLOW TRADE IN		REQUESTS AGENCY SHIP TO SURPLUS				
<input type="checkbox"/> WILL INSPECT	<input type="checkbox"/> WILL NOT INSPECT	<input type="checkbox"/> WILL SELL AT AGENCY LOCATION	<input type="checkbox"/> WILL REIMBURSE	<input type="checkbox"/> REQUESTS AGENCY SCRAP	<input type="checkbox"/> REQUESTS AGENCY SELL	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____				
SIGNATURE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY OFFICIAL			TITLE		PHONE NO.	DATE				
AGENCY DISPOSAL CERTIFICATION										
<small>COMPLETE ONLY AFTER SURPLUS PROPERTY HAS APPROVED DISPOSAL /DISPOSITION REQUEST</small>										
THE ITEMS ABOVE HAVE BEEN DISPOSED OF IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER 13										
<input type="checkbox"/> BURNED		<input type="checkbox"/> BURIED		<input type="checkbox"/> SMASHED		<input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED				
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____		SIGNATURE OF AGENCY OFFICIAL		DATE	SIGNATURE OF WITNESS TO DISPOSAL		DATE			
ACTION BY INVENTORY CONTROL										
REQUESTED INVENTORY DISPOSITION			SIGNATURE 14		TITLE		DATE			
<input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED										

Description and Use

This is a Department of General Administration form and is used by all state agencies. This form is used when a tag number needs to be deleted from the Minor Capital Inventory System. A complete explanation can be found in the *Property Disposal Manual* (M 72-91).

Completing the Form

A sample form appears on the opposite page. The numbers below refer to corresponding numbers on the form. The areas of the form not numbered or explained are filled in by Surplus Property or Inventory Manager.

1. Agency Authority No.

This is a six-digit number assigned by regions (usually accounting ofc.). The first digit indicates the region; second is Alpha letter A; the other four numbers are assigned sequentially.

2. Date Prepared

Date requester prepares form.

3. From

Name and address of requester.

4. Location of Property

If property is stored someplace other than address above enter here, i.e., Warehouse No. 2.

5. Item No.

Items are sequentially numbered. First item listed is 1, second is 2, etc.

6. Quantity

Quantity of items.

7. Description

Describe item, include tag number and condition.

8. Estimated Value

Estimate what the item is worth. This figure is not binding. It is to give Surplus Property a guideline.

9. Fund

This is the fund that owns the item. This is very important and must be filled in.

10. Federal Participating

Enter "yes" if item was purchased with federal funds. Otherwise enter "no."

11. Disposal/Disposition

Put an X in the appropriate box that states how you want to dispose of the items. If item is missing during physical inventory, the LOST or STOLEN box is checked. The DIRECT TRANSFER box is checked if the item is being transferred between funds, i.e., DOH (108) to TEF (410).

12. Signature of Requester

The Regional Administrator/Assistant Secretary's signature is required if the item is Minor Capital property missing during inventory. Otherwise, the six-digit Organization Code Supervisor or his/her designee should sign.

13. Agency Disposal Certification

This area of the form is used when authority has been given to the requester to scrap an item. The appropriate box is checked as to which manner was used to dispose of item. The requester signs before a witness. Then the form is returned to Purchasing and Materials.

14. Action by Inventory Control

The Regional Supply Officer or the Inventory Manager for the region is to sign here.

Exception: If the disposition designated on the form is Direct Transfer, does not meet inventory criteria or other, the Inventory Manager is to sign.

A. Introduction

This document provides instruction for using the Minor Capital Inventory System. The system requires a terminal to access the Minor Capital Inventory files. Consequently, you may 'Look at' or 'Update' a record from the files and have that record displayed or updated on the terminal as soon as you press the "ENTER" key on your terminal keyboard.

This portion of the manual is designed so that each procedure of the Minor Capital Inventory System has a separate narrative. The terminal instructions for How to Begin (Sign On) and How to End (Sign Off) are the same for each procedure. Therefore, they are given only once — in Parts C and D of this section.

B. Processing**1. Update and Inquiry via Terminals****a. Basic Inventory Update/Inquiry**

This screen is used to add information about items just purchased, to update Maintenance Cost and Status Information, to delete an inventory item, and to get information about an existing inventory item. All transactions are listed on the Activity Reports.

b. Transfer Update

This screen updates the Location Information, Organization Code, and Program data for an inventory item. All transactions are listed on the Activity Report.

c. Physical Inventory Update

This screen will be used to enter the Tag Numbers when a Bar Code Reader is not available. The Tag Numbers will be entered on the screen and marked as inventoried on the Master File. Items new to the building will be printed on the Items New to Location Report. After the inventory for the region is completed, items on the Master File which were not found during the inventory will be printed on the Missing Items Report.

d. Commodity Description Update/Inquiry (Headquarters Option Only)

This screen is used to update the Commodity Codes, their Descriptions, and their Useful Life. A Commodity Code can be added, deleted, or a Description changed. All Commodity Code transactions will be listed on the Activity Reports.

e. Site Description Inquiry (Headquarters Option Only)

This Screen is used to inquire as to Site Description information.

f. Update Equipment Organization Codes (Headquarters Option Only)

This screen is used when an Organization Code has been changed. This will take all items assigned to an Organization Code and “reassign” to a new Organization Code.

g. Other Inquiry Screens

Other inquiry screens can be created by the Inventory Section personnel with a short training period and guidance in the use of SUPERNATURAL. SUPERNATURAL will allow the answering of questions such as the number of typewriters, number of items at a site, etc., without the development of expensive production screens or reports.

The main restrictions of SUPERNATURAL are: no updating is allowed; only one line (80 characters) per item selected can be listed; and only a limited number of fields can be used to select data.

2. Activity Report Processing

a. Activity Report Selection

This step selects and formats Activity File Records generated by the update screens during the week and with activity records generated during previous weeks of the month.

b. Sort Activity Report Data

This step sorts the selected report data by report number, route to and report sequence.

c. Format Reports

Formats the sorted selected activity report data and writes it to a file where the Headquarters and region reports can be selected and printed on the proper printer. The following reports are formatted and printed:

- Transfer
- Additions and Inventory Action Cost Report
- Changes Report
- Deletions Report
- Items New To Location Report
- Commodity Code Update Report

3. Requested Report Processing (CLIST 23MR)

a. Extract Report Records

This step extracts data from the Inventory Master File based on Report Requests. All or part of the following reports can be requested:

- Inventory and Monitoring Report
- Missing Items Report
- Commodity Summary Report

b. Sort Extract Report Data

This step sorts the reports by report number and report sequence.

c. Format Extract Reports

This program prints the one or more requested reports at the Headquarters or regions.

4. Other Requested Reports

Reports that are available on request are as follows:

- a. Surplus Report (CLST 23MG)
- b. Commodity Code Catalog (CLST 23MD)
- c. Items by Tag Number Report (CLST 23ME)
- d. Facility Control Record (CLST 23MF)
- e. Equipment by Org. by Location (CLST 2386)
- f. Recap of Missing Items (CLST 23B8)
- g. Federal Participation Report (CLST 23 FD)

5. Select and Report Object J Records (CLST 23MJ)

This step uses the Detail Expenditure Ledger File to report all accounting transactions with Object Code beginning with J but not JZ.

C. How to Begin

Sign On

At your workstation, establish a mainframe connection. Your video screen will look similar to the one displayed. Follow these steps:

1. By USER ID _ _ _ _ Type in 3-digit User ID.
2. By Password _ _ _ _ Type in your secret password.
(The password will not show on screen.)
3. Press **ENTER** CL/SUPERSESSION Main Menu will appear.

Picture 1

```

Device: HL5A5                               Date: 08/22/94  Time: 11:41:57

      W E L C O M E      T O

WW   WW   SSSSSSS  DDDDDDD  OOOOOOO  TTTTTTTT
WW   WW   SS       DD   DD   OO   OO   TT
WW  W  WW   SSSSSSS  DD   DD   OO   OO   TT
WW  WWW  WW   SS     DD   DD   OO   OO   TT
WWW   WWW   SS     DD   DD   OO   OO   TT
WW   WW   SSSSSSS  DDDDDDD  OOOOOOO  TT

      Userid..... HMI
      Password....          Change Password?  N  (Y or N)

      Change autologon parameters?  N  (Y or N)

Bulletins:

ENTER USERID
Enter  F1=Help  F3=Exit
SB

PR 07 LINE 14 COL 28
    
```


Select Your Application

5. **Type** the information for the Stores Inventory System like this:
Application Area: MSVC Authority:
(Type your secret Authority word. It will be invisible when typed.)
Application ID: MINORCAP
6. Your Current Account Code will appear on the screen. **Check** to see that it is correct. If it is not, change it to the right one.
7. **Press the ENTER key.** The Minor Capital Property Menu screen will display.
(See User Procedure Sections for further instructions.)

D. How to End

Every screen provides an option to end the application (E=END or EXIT).
To completely stop processing, follow the steps below.

Step 1

Type E in the OPTION field and press the ENTER Key.

Step 2

Repeat Step 1 until you see the following message:

PLEASE WAIT. YOU ARE BEING RETURNED TO THE LOGON SCREEN.

9:P65:DP/FAIM

- A. Addition of New Items
 - Section 1
 - General Description
 - Section 2
 - Detailed Description
- B. Changing or Correcting Items on the Inventory File
 - Section 1
 - General Description
 - Section 2
 - Detailed Description
- C. Deleting an Item on the Inventory File
 - Section 1
 - General Description
 - Section 2
 - Detailed Description
- D. Transferring Items on the Inventory File
 - Section 1
 - General Description
 - Section 2
 - Detailed Description
- E. Inquiry on Items on the Inventory File
 - Section 1
 - General Description
 - Section 2
 - Detailed Description
- F. Physical Inventory
 - Section 1
 - General Description
 - Section 2
 - Detailed Description
- G. Maintaining Commodity Code File
 - Section 1
 - General Description
 - Section 2
 - Detailed Description
- H. Weekly/Monthly Activity Reports
- I. On Request Reports

A. Addition of New Items to the Master File

Section 1

General Description

The procedures described in this section are to be used as a guide in adding newly acquired Minor Capital Property to the Minor Capital Equipment Inventory System. Below is an outline of the steps required to perform this function. For more detailed instructions for each step, see Section 2, Detailed Description below.

- a. Coding the Minor Capital Add/Change Form
- b. Submit to Accounting
- c. Entering the New Item Into the System
- d. Verifying Updates on Activity Reports

Section 2

Detailed Description

- a. Coding the Minor Capital Add/Change Form (Form 721-001)
(see form on page IV-6)

When a new Minor Capital item has been received, there should be a “TAG NUMBER” assigned to the item and a “MINOR CAPITAL ADD/CHANGE” form completed for the item. Following is a copy of the form, a description of each field, and how to complete the form. The number of the description correspond with the numbers on the form.

1) TAG NUMBER

- (a) Agency Prefix — The first three positions of the Tag Number field must be a valid prefix. Valid prefixes are:

DOH — Motor Vehicle Fund

TEF — Transportation Equipment Fund

WSF — Washington State Ferries

AER — Aviation Division

- (b) Number — The last six positions of this field must be numeric and must be completely filled in.

2) DESCRIPTION — Short generic name.

- 3) COMMODITY CODE — Obtain the correct Commodity Code for the item from the Commodity Code Catalog (Report HWY-R23065UD-AA). If there is not a Commodity Code listed in the Catalog for the item, contact Purchasing and Materials at 570-6720 and request a new Commodity Code for the item.

- 4) EQUIPMENT NUMBER — This field is to be completed if the new item is being assigned to a vehicle or a piece of equipment. This field is to be coded from left to right, leaving unused positions blank.

- 5) SITE — These fields, “DIST,” “CNTY CODE,” “TYPE,” and “BLDG,” must be coded with the appropriate Site Code from the Site Description Listing (Report HWY-R23064UD-AA). The Site Code should be the Code to which the new item will be assigned.
- 6) FLOOR/WING — This field is to be coded if the Site Description Listing has Floor/Wings (no room number) coded for the building the new item is being assigned to. This field is to be coded from left to right, leaving unused positions blank. Use this field for Headquarters.
- 7) ON LOAN TO — This field, generally, on a new item will not be used, unless the item will be loaned out immediately to an area other than that of assigned responsibility. This field is to be coded from left to right, leaving unused positions blank.
- 8) ON LOAN FROM — This field is to be coded if the item is on loan from another agency or department. An example of this is an item on loan to Department of Transportation from the Federal Government. This field is to be coded from left to right, leaving unused positions blank.
- 9) ORGANIZATION CODE — This field is to be coded with the Organization Code of the area to which the new item is being assigned. This field must be numeric and must be a valid Organization Code.
- 10) AGENCY — “0405” is WSDOT designation.
- 11) FUND — This field is to be coded with the Fund Number from which the monies are being expended to pay for the new item.
- 12) PROG — This field is to be coded with the subprogram, from which monies for the new item are being expended. This field is alphanumeric.
- 13) REQUISITION — This field is to be coded with the requisition number that the new item was requested on. This field is to be coded from left to right, leaving unused positions blank.
- 14) ORDER — This field is to be coded with the Field Order or Purchase Order number used to order the new item. This field is to be coded from left to right, leaving unused positions blank. If the WSDOT Purchasing Card was used, insert “PURCARD” in this field.
- 15) DATE RECEIVED — This field is to be coded with the date the new item was received.
- 16) VOUCHER — This field is to be coded with the Voucher Number used to initiate payment for the new item. This field is to be coded from left to right, leaving unused positions blank.
- 17) WARRANT REGISTER — This field should be filled in by the Accounting Department when the Warrant is issued. This field is to be coded from left to right, leaving unused positions blank.
- 18) DATE PAID — The date the check is written. This information is supplied by Accounting.

19) STATUS — This field is to be used to indicate the Purchase Status of a new item. The Purchase Status codes are as follows:

G — Gift or Donation

L — Loan from Government Agency

E — Error — Originally not thought to be a Minor Capital Item

Blank — Normal Purchase

This field will be used to indicate to the Accounting area as to whether the Accounting fields are required.

20) PARTICIPATION — This field is used to indicate the percent of funding participation if other than Department of Transportation funds are involved. For example, if a new item is purchased using funds which are 50 percent federal, this field should be coded 050. This will be used to reimburse the Federal Government should the item be deemed Surplus and sold.

21) VENDOR — This field is to be coded with the Vendor's name from whom the new item was purchased. This field is to be coded from left to right, leaving unused positions blank.

22) MAKE — This field is to be coded with the manufacturer name. This field is to be coded from left to right, leaving unused positions blank.

23) COST — This field is to be coded with the cost of the new item. This is to include freight charges and sales tax. If these charges come in after the original submittal of the invoice, see the section on "Changes to Items on the Inventory File."

24) RESIDUAL VALUE

25) MODEL — This field is to be coded with the model number, if applicable, of the new item. This field is to be coded from left to right, leaving unused positions blank.

26) SERIAL — This field is to be coded with the sequential identification number assigned by the manufacturer. (*Note:* Do not confuse this number with the Model Number). This field is to be coded from left to right, leaving unused positions blank.

27) REPAIR COST

28) USAGE HOURS

29) COND. — This field is to be coded with the appropriate Condition Code for the new item. The valid codes are as follows:

G — Good

F — Fair

P — Poor

O — Obsolete or Unserviceable

30) SURPLUS — Leave blank.

31) ACTION CODE — This field should be coded with an “A” for a new item.

32) SUBMITTED BY — This field should be signed by an authorized person.

33) DATE — This field should contain the date the form was filled out.

b. Submit to Accounting

After the form has been completed, (with the exception of the Accounting information), the Voucher, the Invoice, the Minor Capital Add/Change Form, and any other documents necessary for payment are sent to Accounting.

c. Entering the New Item Into the System

The Supply Office will receive the Minor Capital Add/Change Form back from Accounting. At this time the new item will be entered into the “MASTER FILE.” Following are step by step instructions, a copy of the form, and the Screens for entering a new item into the “MASTER FILE.” The numbers of the description correspond to the numbers on the form and screens.

- 1) The first step is to Sign On to the computer terminal. To do this, follow the instructions for How to Begin (Sign On) in Section II.

Minor Capital Add/Change — Form DOT 721-001

MINOR CAPITAL ADD/CHANGE

WASHINGTON STATE
ENGRAVED AND
INVENTORY TAG ATTACHED
DATE _____
SIGNED _____

① TAG NUMBER
AGENCY PREFIX NUMBER

② DESCRIPTION

③ COMMODITY CODE	④ EQUIPMENT NUMBER	⑤ CNTY CODE	⑥ TYPE
GROUP	ITEM		

⑦

⑧ ON LOAN FROM	⑨ ORGANIZATION CODE	⑩ AGENCY	⑪ FUND	⑫ PROG	⑬ REQUISITION	⑭	⑮ DATE RECEIVED	⑯
----------------	---------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	---

⑰

⑱ DATE PAID	⑲ PERCENT OF FEDERAL PARTICIPATION	⑳ VENDOR
MO DAY YR		

⑳

㉔ RESIDUAL VALUE	㉕ MODEL	㉖ SERIAL

㉑ ACTION CODE

A = ADD
 C = CHANGE
 D = DELETE

㉒

DELETED

AGENCY AUTHORITY NO.

SUBMITTED BY _____

FORM 721-001
REVISED 10/90

B. Changing or Correcting Items on the Master File

Section 1

General Description

The procedures described in this section are to be used as a guide in changing or correcting items on the Minor Capital Equipment Inventory System. Below is an outline of the steps required to perform this function. For more detailed instructions for each step see Section 2, Detailed Description.

- a. Coding the Minor Capital Add/Change Form
- b. Submittal to Accounting if Necessary
- c. Entering the Changes or Corrections into the System
- d. Verifying Updates on Activity Reports

Section 2

Detailed Description

- a. Coding the Minor Capital Add/Change Form (Form 721-001)
(see form on page IV-6)

When information about a Minor Capital item has to be corrected or changed, a "MINOR CAPITAL ADD/CHANGE" form should be filled out. It will only be necessary to fill out those fields that need to be corrected or changed, with the exception of the "TAG NUMBER" field which will always need to be filled in. Following is the description of each field and how to fill out the fields on the form. The number of the description corresponds with the number on the form (see page IV-6).

- 1) TAG NUMBER

This field must contain the "TAG NUMBER" of the item you wish to update. Please be sure that you have the correct Prefix of the item which you wish to update.

- 2) DESCRIPTION

Short generic description.

- 3) COMMODITY CODE

If the "COMMODITY CODE" field is a field that you wish to update, code the new "COMMODITY CODE" from the "COMMODITY CODE CATALOG" (Report HWY-R23065UDAA).

- 4) EQUIPMENT NUMBER

This field may not be changed using this form. If you wish to change this field, please see the section on "TRANSFERS."

- 5) REGION (DISTRICT) COUNTY CODE, TYPE, BUILDING

These fields may not be changed using this form. If you wish to change these fields, please see the section on "TRANSFERS."

6) FLOOR/WING

This field may not be changed using this form. If you wish to change this field, please see the section on "TRANSFERS."

7) ON LOAN TO

If the information for this field needs to be updated, code the new information from left to right, leaving any unused position blank.

8) ON LOAN FROM

If the information for this field needs to be updated, code the new information from left to right, leaving any unused positions blank.

9) ORGANIZATION CODE

This field may not be changed using this form. If you wish to change this field, please see the section on "TRANSFERS."

10) AGENCY

11) FUND

This field may not be changed using this form. If you wish to change this field, please see the section on "TRANSFERS."

12) PROGRAM

This field may not be changed using this form. If you wish to change this field, please see the section on "TRANSFERS."

13) REQUISITION

If the information in this field needs to be updated, code the new information from left to right, leaving any unused positions blank.

14) ORDER

If the information in this field needs to be updated, code the new information from left to right, leaving any unused positions blank. If the WSDOT Purchasing Card was used, insert "PURCARD" in this field.

15) DATE RECEIVED

If the information in this field needs to be updated, code the new information in this field. The "DATE RECEIVED" is to be coded as Month, Day, and Year.

16) VOUCHER

If the information in this field needs to be updated, code the new information from left to right, leaving the unused positions blank.

17) WARRANT REGISTER

If the information in this field needs to be updated, code the new information from left to right, leaving any unused positions blank.

18) DATE PAID

The date the check is written. This information is supplied by Accounting.

19) STATUS

If the information in this field needs to be updated, code the new information in this field.

20) PARTICIPATION

If the information in this field needs to be updated, code the new information in this field. Please note that if the participation percentage is 50 you must code this field as 050.

21) VENDOR

If the information in this field needs to be updated, code the new information from left to right, leaving any unused positions blank.

22) MAKE

If the information in the field needs to be updated, code the new information from left to right, leaving any unused positions blank.

23) COST

If you wish to correct or change the cost of an item on file, please code the new total cost in this field. If this is an additional cost to the item when it was originally loaded, for example a freight bill has come in since the item was initially loaded to the file, this form with such notation and supporting accounting documents must be submitted to accounting, just as a new addition is processed. However, you do not need to defer entering the new corrected cost, until the Minor Capital Add/Change Form is returned from Accounting. You may then go ahead and make your corrections at this time.

24) RESIDUAL VALUE

25) MODEL

If the information in this field needs to be updated, code the new information from left to right, leaving any unused positions blank.

26) SERIAL

If the information in this field needs to be updated, code the new information from left to right, leaving any unused positions blank.

27) REPAIR COST

If you wish to add the additional monies spent for the repair of an item to the Inventory File, code the amount of monies expended for repair costs in the field. Please note that you do not need to code the total cost to date in this field, the system will automatically add, the new expended amount, to the Repair Cost To Date for this item.

28) USAGE HOURS

If the information in this field needs to be updated, code the new information in this field. For example, if the usage hours equals 2,000, then the field will be coded as 2000.

29) **CONDITION**

If the information in this field needs to be updated, code the new information in this field.

30) **SURPLUS**

If this item is surplus to your needs, code the "SURPLUS" field with an "S." If there is an item in surplus, that is no longer a surplus item, code this field with a "N," this will remove the item from the Surplus List.

31) **ACTION CODE**

Since this is a change, you will need to place a "C" in the ACTION block.

32) **SUBMITTED BY**

This field needs to be signed by the person initiating the change to this inventory item.

33) **DATE**

This field should contain the date that the inventory item was changed.

b. **Submittal to Accounting if Applicable**

On a change to an item on the Inventory File, the only time you need to send the form to accounting will be if additional costs are incurred on a Minor Capital item that is to be paid for out the funds for Minor Capital purchases. For example, a freight bill comes in after the initial item has been added to the file. The cost of that item is increased due to the receiving of the Freight Bill. Accounting will need to charge the Freight Bill to the item originally purchased. When this has occurred, it is not necessary to wait for the form to be returned to you to enter the corrected amount into the Inventory File. You may keep a copy of the form that you send to Accounting so that you may go ahead and update your file and also give Accounting the information they need to process the payment for the document.

c. **Changing or correcting information on the Inventory File can be done at any time. Following are step-by-step instructions, a copy of the form and the screens for entering corrections and changes to items on the Master File. The numbers of the descriptions correspond to the numbers on the form and screens.**

- 1) The first step is to Sign On to the computer terminal. To do this, follow the instructions for How to Begin (Sign On in Section III C).
- 2) The system will now display a screen which will be known as the Minor Capital Property Menu Screen.
- 3) The third step is telling the Minor Capital System what you want to do. The Minor Capital Property Menu screen allows you to choose what you want to do, your options are as follows:
 - (1) Add/Change/Delete/Inquiry
 - (2) Additional Cost
 - (3) Transfer Update

- (4) Physical Inventory Update
- (5) Commodity Description Access
- (6) Site Description Access
- (7) Update Equipment Org Codes
- (8) Update Equipment Site Codes
- (9) Transfer Equip Site Codes by Org Code
- (E) Stop Processing

For Changing or Correcting an item on the file, you will want the "BASIC INVENTORY UPDATE INQUIRY" screen. So you will enter a (1) one in the field titled "OPTION," and press the "ENTER" key.

The system will now display the "BASIC INVENTORY UPDATE/ INQUIRY SCREEN."

- 4) Since this item exists on the Master File enter a "C" (for Change) in the "OPTION" field. The following numbered paragraphs correspond to fields on the screen.

5) TAG NUMBER

The first field on this form that you will be entering is the "TAG NUMBER" field. Enter the "TAG NUMBER" from the form in the "TAG NUMBER" field on the screen (where the cursor is now). The first three positions must be a valid Prefix and the last six must be numeric. After you have entered the "TAG NUMBER," press the "ENTER" key. This will cause the Inventory item as it is on the Inventory File, to appear on the screen, and will reposition the cursor in the upper left hand corner of the screen.

At this point, you are ready to enter the correction from the Minor Capital Property Minor Capital Add/Change Form. You will only need to change those fields which are affected by the correction. In order to advance to those fields which you need to make changes to, press the Cursor Tab key as many times as is necessary to position yourself in the first position of the field to be changed, or correct. Following is a list of the fields as they appear on the screen and information about the entering of those fields. In order to advance to the first field that you may change, press the Cursor Tab key twice. This will place you at the first position of the "COMMODITY CODE" field.

6) COMMODITY CODE

If you need to update the "COMMODITY CODE" field, enter the new Commodity Code as coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. This field must be filled in completely and must be numeric.

EXAMPLE: 7110122

7) REGION

The cursor will already have advanced to the “REGION” field, however, you may not update the Region (see the section on “TRANSFERS”) information on this screen. In order to advance to the next field, please press the Cursor Tab key once.

8) COUNTY

The cursor will already have advanced to the first position of the “COUNTY” field. However, you may not update the County information on this screen. (See the section on “TRANSFERS.”) To advance to the next field, press the Cursor Tab key once.

9) TYPE

The cursor will already have advanced to the first position of this field. The “TYPE” field may not be updated on this screen. (See the section on “TRANSFERS.”) In order to advance to the next field, press the Cursor Tab key once.

10) BUILDING

The cursor will already have advanced to the first position of this field. However, you may not change the “BUILDING” information on this screen. (See the Section on “TRANSFERS.”) In order to advance to the next field, press the Cursor Tab key once.

11) FLOOR OR WING

The cursor will already have advanced to the first position of this field. However, you may not update this field on this screen. (See the section on “TRANSFERS.”) In order to advance to the next field, press the Cursor Tab key once.

12) EQUIPMENT NUMBER

The cursor will already have advanced to the first position of this field. However you may not update this field on this screen. (See the Section on “TRANSFERS.”) In order to advance to the next field press the Cursor Tab key once.

13) ON LOAN TO

The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. If this field is coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form, you will want to enter the information in this field. This field will be entered from left to right, being careful to remove any information that was in the field prior to the change. Remove any additional letters, being sure that what is keyed in the field is exactly what you want. If what you have entered does not fill all the positions in this field or there is no change to this field, press the Cursor Tab key.

14) ON LOAN FROM

The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field will be entered only if this field is coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. This field will be entered from left to right, being sure to remove those characters so that only what you is coded in this field. If what you have entered does not fill all the positions in this field or there is nothing coded in this field, press the Cursor Tab key.

15) ORG CODE

The cursor will have already advanced to this field. However, you may not update this field on this screen (see section on “TRANSFERS”). In order to advance to the next field, press the Cursor Tab key once.

16) REQUISITION

The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field should be entered only if coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. This field will be entered from left to right, leaving any unused positions blank. If what you have entered does not fill all the positions, or there is no change to this field, press the Cursor Tab key.

17) ORDER

The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field should be entered only if coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. This field will be entered from left to right, leaving any unused positions blank. If what you have entered does not fill all the positions, or there is a no change to this field, press the Cursor Tab key. If the WSDOT Purchasing Card was used, insert “PURCARD” in this field.

18) VOUCHER

The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field should be entered only if coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. This field will be entered from left to right leaving any unused positions blank. If what you have entered does not fill all the positions or there is no change to this field, press the Cursor Tab key.

19) WARRANT REGISTER

The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field should be entered only if coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. This field will be entered from left to right leaving any unused positions blank. If what you have entered does not fill all the positions or there is no change to this field, press the Cursor Tab key.

20) FUND

The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. However, you may not update this field on this screen (see the section on “TRANSFERS”). In order to advance to the next field, press the Cursor Tab key.

21) PROG

The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. However, you may not update this field on this screen (see the section on "TRANSFERS"). In order to advance to the next field, press the Cursor Tab key.

22) PURCHASE STATUS

The cursor will have already advanced to this field. This field should be entered only if coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. If there is no change to this field, press the Cursor Tab key.

23) %PARTICIPATION The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field should be entered only if coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. This field must be filled in completely. If the percentage (%) is "50," then it must be entered as "050." If there is no change to this field, press the Cursor Tab key.

24) COST

The next field you will be entering is the "COST" field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. The "COST" field is to be entered from left to right. This is done as follows:

52.50

Where all of the above information is entered, including the decimal point. If there is no cost coded, press the Cursor Tab key twice. Extreme caution must be used when you are entering this field. If there are numbers or zeros in this field, you must use the "ERASE EOF" key to blank out everything to the right of the amount you have just entered. If you don't, you will end up with an NATURAL error. The system will then tell you that you have entered incorrect data and position the cursor to that field.

Currently on the screen:

Example: 0.00

New Dollar Amount:

Example: 52.50 0.00

If you don't remove all the numbers after you enter the 52.50, you will end up with an error.

It will look like the example below, which is what it should look like:

Example: 52.50

25) DATE RECEIVED

The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field should be entered only if coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. This field will be entered as Month, Day, and Year. If there is no change to this field, press the Cursor Tab key three times.

26) VENDOR

The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field should be entered only if coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. This field will be entered from left to right leaving any unused positions blank. If what you have entered does not fill all the positions or there is no change to this field, press the Cursor Tab key.

27) MAKE

The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field should be entered only if coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. At this point, look at both the "MAKE" and "MODEL" fields. If there is nothing coded in either field, key the word "UNKNOWN" in the "MAKE" field. This field is entered from left to right. If what you have entered does not fill the field completely, press the Cursor Tab key.

28) MODEL

The Cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field should be entered only if coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. This field will be entered from left to right leaving any unused positions blank. If what you have entered does not fill all the positions or there is no change to this field, press the Cursor Tab key.

29) SERIAL

The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field is to be entered only if coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. This field is to be entered from left to right, leaving any unused positions blank. If what you have entered does not fill all the positions, or there is no change to this field, press the Cursor Tab key.

30) REPAIR COST

The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field should be entered only if coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. This field is to be entered from left to right and is done in two steps. First you enter the dollars, starting in the first position of the field. After you have entered the dollars, press the Cursor Tab key. This will move the cursor to the cents portion of the field, now you can enter the cents. If there is no change to this field, press the Cursor Tab key twice.

31) USAGE HRS

The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field should be entered only if coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. This field is to be completely filled in. For example, if the usage hours equal "2000," then the field will be entered as "2000." If there is no change to this field, press the Cursor Tab key.

32) CONDITION

The cursor will have already advanced to this field. This field should be entered only if coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. If there is no change to this field, press the Cursor Tab key.

33) SURPLUS

The cursor will have already advanced to this field. This field should be entered only if coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. After you have entered the data in this field or there is no change to this field, press the "ENTER" key.

34) If everything entered is correct, a message will be returned indicating that the "TAG" has been changed. (Go to step 36 if this is the case.) If there are errors, the message "PRESS ENTER TO LOCATE ERROR" will appear in the upper right-hand portion of the screen, directly below this message will be a message briefly describing the error. By pressing the "ENTER" key at this time, it will advance you to the first position of the field that is in error. Correct the error and press the "ENTER" key again. If there is another error, the "PRESS ENTER TO LOCATE ERROR" message and another message describing the next error will show. Continue this process until you receive the "TAG CHANGED" message. The errors that can occur and the correction of these errors are as follows:

a) Option Code error message

"INVALID OPTION"

This indicates that you have entered a character other than "A" (add), "C" (change), "D" (delete), "I" (inquiry) or "E" (end) in this field. To correct enter the correct "ACTION CODE."

b. Commodity Code error message

"INVALID COMMODITY CODE"

This indicates that the "COMMODITY CODE" you have entered is invalid. Verify that you have keyed what is coded on the Minor Capital Add/Change Form. If you have miskeyed the number, enter the correct number.

If you did not miskey the number, then you can obtain the correct "COMMODITY CODE" from the "COMMODITY CODE CATALOG."

c. Site Data error message

"REGION, COUNTY, TYPE, OR BUILDING CHANGE NOT ALLOWED"

This indicates that you tried to change the "SITE" information on this "TAG." You must use a "TRANSFER" to change this information. See the section on "Transferring Items on the Inventory File."

- d. Org Code error message

“INVALID ORG CODE UPDATE”

This indicates that you tried to change the “ORG CODE” on this “TAG.” You must use a “TRANSFER” to change this information. See the section on “Transferring Items on the Inventory File.”

- e. Fund error message

“INVALID FUND UPDATE”

This indicates that you tried to change the “FUND” on this “TAG.” You must use a “TRANSFER” to change this information. See the section on “Transferring Items on the Inventory File.”

- f. Program error message

“INVALID PROGRAM UPDATE”

This indicates that you tried to change the “PROGRAM” on this “TAG.” You must use a “TRANSFER” to change this information. See the section on “Transferring Items on the Inventory File.”

- g. Condition error message

“INVALID CONDITION CODE”

- 35) After you have corrected any errors or you have “TAG NUMBER CHANGED” message, you are ready to make your next change.

36) Ending The Session

You may end the Basic Inventory Update portion of the process and return to the main system menu. From there, you may select any option which is displayed in the list of options.

When you have completely finished your work at the terminal, follow the instructions for How to End (Sign Off) in Section III D.

- d. Verifying Updates on Activity Reports

At the beginning of each week you will receive an Activity Report (Report ‘HWY-R23040-CA) that will have listed all of the Changes you have done. Verify this list to be sure there were no errors that need to be corrected.

C. Deleting an Item on the Master File

Section 1

General Description

The procedures described in this section are to be used as a guide in deleting items on the Minor Capital Inventory Master File. Below is an outline of the steps required to perform this function. For more detailed instructions for each step, see Section 2, Detailed Description.

- a. Coding the Minor Capital Add/Change Form
- b. Submit Property Disposal Request S.F. 267-A to Headquarters
- c. Complete Coding of the Minor Capital Add/Change Form
- d. Entering the Delete in the System
- e. Verifying Updates on Activity Reports

Section 2

Detailed Description

- a. Coding the Minor Capital Add/Change Form (Form 721-001)
(see form on page IV-6)

When an item on the Minor Capital Inventory File needs to be deleted, a "MINOR CAPITAL ADD/CHANGE" form should be filled out. It will only be necessary to fill out the fields which pertain to the delete, with the exception of the "TAG NUMBER" field, which will always need to be filled in. Following is an explanation of how to fill out the fields on the form. The number of the description corresponds with the number on the form.

- 1) TAG NUMBER

This field must contain the "TAG NUMBER" of the item you wish to delete. Please be sure that you have the correct Agency Prefix that pertains to the actual number on the item.

- 2) DELETE

- a) REASON

This field must contain the code for the reason this item is being deleted. The valid codes and what they stand for are listed below. These correspond to the "DISPOSAL/DISPOSITION REQUEST" portion of the "PROPERTY DISPOSAL REQUEST" (S.F. 267-A).

CODE	REASON
1	Surplus or Excess
2	Scrap or Salvage
3	To Be Used for Parts
4	Trade In
5	Installed Equipment
6	Direct Transfer
7	Does Not Meet Inventory Criteria
8	Lost or Stolen
9	Other

b) AGENCY AUTHORITY NO.

This field must contain the Agency Authority Number, which is assigned by the Approving Authority and listed on the 267-A.

c) GA AUTHORITY NO.

This field must be contain the GA Authority Number listed on the 267-A.

d) OPTION

This field should be coded with a "D" for Delete.

b. Entering the Delete in the System

Deleting items on the Inventory File can be done at any time. Following are step by step instructions, a copy of the form and the screen for entering deletions. The numbers of the descriptions correspond to the numbers on the form and screen.

- 1) The first step is to Sign On to the computer terminal. To do this, follow the instructions for How to Begin (Sign On) in Section III C.
- 2) The system will now display a screen which will be known as the Minor Capital Property Menu Screen.
- 3) The third step is telling the Minor Capital Property System what you want to do. The Minor Capital Property Menu screen allows you to choose what you want to do, your options are as follows:
 - (1) Add/Change/Delete/Inquiry
 - (2) Additional Cost
 - (3) Transfer Update
 - (4) Physical Inventory Update
 - (5) Commodity Description Access
 - (6) Site Description Access
 - (7) Update Equipment Org Codes (inquiry only)
 - (8) Update Equipment Site Codes (Purchasing and Materials use only)
 - (9) Transfer Equip Site Codes by Org Code (Purchasing and Materials use only)
 - (E) Stop Processing

For deleting an item on the Inventory File, you will want the "BASIC INVENTORY UPDATE-INQUIRY" screen. So you will enter a (1) one in the field title "OPTION," and press the "ENTER" key. The system will now display the "BASIC INVENTORY UPDATE/INQUIRY SCREEN."

- 4) Enter a 'D' in the "OPTION" area of the screen to delete a record. The following numbered paragraphs correspond to fields on the screen (refer to Exhibit 2D).

- 5) TAG NUMBER

The first field on this form that you will be entering is the "TAG NUMBER" field. Enter the "TAG NUMBER" from the form in the "TAG NUMBER" field on the screen (where the cursor is now). The first three positions must be a valid Agency Prefix and the last six must be numeric.

- 6) After you have entered the "TAG NUMBER," press the "ENTER" key. This will cause the Inventory item as it is on the Inventory file to appear on the screen.
- 7) At this time, advance to the lower section of the screen titled "DELETE," using the Cursor Tab key.

- 8) REASON

When you have positioned the cursor to the "REASON" field, enter the "REASON" as coded on the "Minor Capital Add/Change Form."

- 9) AGENCY AUTH.

The next field you will be entering is "AGENCY AUTH." field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field is to be entered from left to right. If what you have entered does not fill all the positions, press the Cursor Tab key to advance to the next field.

- 10) G.A. AUTH.

The next field you will be entering is the "G.A. AUTH." field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field is to be entered left to right. If what you have entered does not fill all the positions, press the Cursor Tab key to advance to the next field.

- 11) DISPOSAL DATE

The next field you will be entering is the "DISPOSAL DATE" field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field is to be entered as Month, Day, and Year.

- 12) After you have entered the "Disposal Date" field, press the "ENTER" key.

- 13) If everything entered is correct, a message will be returned indicating that the "TAG" has been deleted. If there are errors, the message "PRESS ENTER TO LOCATE ERROR" will appear in the upper right-hand portion of the screen, directly below this message will be a message briefly describing the error. By pressing the "ENTER" key at this time, it will advance you to the first position of the field that is in error. Correct the error and press the "ENTER" key again. If there is another error, the "PRESS ENTER TO LOCATE ERROR" message and another message describing the next error will show. Continue this process until you receive the "TAG DELETED" message. The errors that can occur and the correction of these errors are as follows:

a) Option Code Error Message

INVALID OPTION

This indicates that you have entered a character other than “A” (Add), “C” (Change), “D” (Delete), “E” (END), or “I” (Inquiry) in this field. To correct, enter the correct “ACTION CODE.”

b) Tag Number Error Message

“TAG # DOES NOT EXIST”

This indicates that the “TAG NUMBER” you are looking for does not exist on the “MASTER FILE.”

c) Delete Error Message

- 1) “REASON” — Must be entered and be the numbers 1-9.
- 2) “AGENCY AUTH” — Must be entered.
- 3) “G.A. AUTH” — Must be entered.
- 4) “DISPOSAL DATE” — Must be entered, and be a valid date.

The above fields must all be entered as indicated above. If not, the field in error will be indicated by a message in the upper right-hand corner of the screen.

14) After you have corrected any errors or you have the “TAG NUMBER DELETED” message, you are ready to make your next entry.

15) Ending the Session

You may end the basic Inventory Update portion of the process and return to the main system menu. From there, you may select any option which is displayed in the list of options.

When you have completely finished your work at the terminal, follow the instructions for How to End (Sign Off) in Section III D.

e. Verifying Updates on Activity Reports

At the beginning of each week, you will receive an Activity Report (Report HWY-R23040-DA) that will have listed all of the deletes you have done. Verify this list to be sure there were no errors that need to be corrected.

D. Transferring Items on the Master File

Section 1

General Description

The procedures described in this section are to be used as a guide in transferring Minor Capital property items within a region or between two different Regions. Below is an outline of the steps required to perform these functions. For more detailed instructions for each step, see Section 2, Detailed Description.

- a. Coding the Transfer Form for Transfers Within the Region
- b. Coding the Transfer Form for Transfers Between Regions
- c. Entering the Transfers to the Master File
- d. Verifying Updates on the Activity Report

Section 2

Detailed Description

- a. Coding the Transfer Form for Transfers Within the Region (Form 721-007) (see form on page IV-29)

When a Minor Capital Inventory item is moved from, one Site to another, one Org. Code to another, one Fund to another, one Program to another, or one piece of Equipment to another, a Transfer form should be filled out and the information on the Master File changed. Following is a description of each field and how to complete the form. The numbers of the description correspond with the numbers on the form.

1) TAG NUMBER

This field must contain the "TAG NUMBER" of the item you wish to Transfer. Please be sure that you have the correct Agency Prefix that pertains to the actual number on the item that you wish to Transfer.

2) TRANSFER FROM

The following fields should be filled out with the information that pertained to where the item is being transferred from. If just one field of information is being changed, you should still fill out these fields, as it gives the person entering this information in the Master File a means to double check.

- a. Organization Code
- b. Agency
- c. Fund
- d. Prog
- e. Region
- f. County
- g. Type
- h. Bldg

- i. Floor/Wing
- j. Equipment Number

3) TRANSFER TO

The following fields should be filled out with the information of where the item is being Transferred to. All fields that pertain to the items new location must be filled out. The fields should be coded even if they do not change.

- a. Organization Code
- b. Agency
- c. Fund
- d. Prog
- e. Region
- f. County
- g. Type
- h. Bldg
- i. Floor/Wing
- j. Equipment Number

4) DATE

This field should contain the date the item was transferred.

5) RESPONSIBLE SUPERVISOR

This field should be signed by who ever has the responsibility within each region (i.e., Org. Code Supervisor, Supply Officer, etc.).

b. Coding the Transfer Form for Transfers Between Regions

When a Minor Capital Inventory item is transferred from one region to another, a Transfer from should be filled out and the information on the Master File changed. This is to be done by both the sending and the receiving region. **The receiving region will be responsible for updating the information on the Master File.**

1) SENDING REGION

The sending region should fill out the following fields and send the Transfer form with the item.

Tag Number

Transferred From

Organization Code

Agency

Prog

Region

County

Type
Bldg
Floor/Wing
Sender and Address
Date (Date Sent)
Responsible Supervisor (possibly Supply Officer)
Recipient and Address

2) RECEIVING REGION

The receiving regions should complete the following fields with the new information and route it to have the information updated on the Master File.

Transfer To
New Org. Code
Fund
Prog
Region
County
Type
Bldg
Floor/Wing
Equipment Number
Date (Date Received)
Responsible Supervisor (possibly Supply Officer)

c. Entering the Transfer to the Master File

Following are step-by-step instructions, a copy of the form, and the screen that are necessary to Transfer a Minor Capital Inventory Item. The numbers of the descriptions correspond to the numbers on the form and screens.

- 1) The first step is to Sign On to the computer terminal. To do this, follow the instructions for How to Begin (Sign On) in Section III C.
- 2) The system will now display a screen which will be known as the Minor Capital Property Menu screen.
- 3) The third step is telling the Minor Capital System what you want to do. The Minor Capital Property MENU screen allows you to choose what you want to do, your options are as follows:
 - (1) Add/Change/Delete/Inquiry
 - (2) Additional Cost
 - (3) Transfer Update
 - (4) Physical Inventory Update

- (5) Commodity Description Access
- (6) Site Description Access
- (7) Update Equipment Org Codes
- (8) Update Equipment Site Codes
- (9) Transfer Equip Site Codes by Org Code
- (E) Stop Processing

For transferring items on the Inventory File, you will want the “TRANSFER UPDATE” screen. So you will enter a (3) three in the field “OPTION,” and press the “ENTER” key.

- 4) The system will now display the “TRANSFER SCREEN.” The following numbered paragraphs correspond to fields on the screen.
- 5) The cursor will now be in the most upper left-hand portion of the screen to the left of the “ OPTION” statement. Enter an “E” in this field to end the screen.

6) TAG NUMBER

At this point, press the Cursor Tab key once. This will cause the cursor to advance to the first position of the “TAG NUMBER” field. Enter the Tag Number of the item you wish to transfer in this field. The first three positions must be a valid Agency Prefix and the last six must be numeric.

- 7) After you have entered the Tag Number, press the “ENTER” key. The system will respond with the current location information for the Inventory Item, along with the Commodity Code, Commodity Code Description, Make, Model, and Serial Number. It will also show a message stating “ENTER NEW LOCATION.”

8) ORG. CODE

At this point, you will press the Cursor Tab key twice. This will advance you down to the “ORG. CODE” field. This field must be filled in completely and must be a valid Org. Code.

9) AGENCY

The next field you will be entering is the “AGENCY” field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field must be filled in completely and must be numeric.

10) FUND

The next field you will be entering is the “FUND” field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field must be filled in completely and must be numeric.

11) PROGRAM

The next field you will be entering is the “PROGRAM” field. Enter the Program as coded on the Transfer Form. If there is nothing coded in this field, press the Cursor Tab key.

12) REGION

The next field you will be entering is the “REGION” field. The cursor will have already advanced to this field. The number must be a valid region number. Valid numbers are 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9.

13) COUNTY

The next field you will be entering is the “COUNTY” field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field must be filled completely, so if the County Code is “1,” it must be entered as “01.”

14) TYPE

The next field you will be entering is the “TYPE” field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field must be filled in completely.

15) BUILDING

The next field you will be entering is the “BUILDING” field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field must be filled in completely.

16) FLOOR OR WING

The next field you will be entering is the “FLOOR OR WING” field. The cursor will already have advanced to the first position of this field. This field will be entered only if there are Floors or Wings coded on the form, which must match the “SITE.”

DESCRIPTION LISTING” for your area. This field will be entered from left to right. If what you have entered does not fill all the positions, or there is nothing coded in this field, press the Cursor Tab key.

17) EQUIPMENT NUMBER

The next field you will be entering is the “EQUIPMENT NUMBER” field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field will be entered only if coded on the Transfer Form. This field is entered from left to right. If what you have entered does not fill all positions, or there is nothing coded in this field, press the “ENTER” key.

- 18) After pressing the “ENTER” key, if everything entered is correct, the system will move everything from the “NEW LOCATION” over to the “EXISTING LOCATION” and a message stating the “TAG HAS BEEN TRANSFERRED” will be displayed. If there are errors, the message “PRESS ENTER TO LOCATE ERROR” will appear in the upper right-and portion of the screen, directly below this message will be a message briefly describing the error. By pressing the “ENTER” key at this time, it will advance you to the first position of the field that is in error. Correct the error and press the “ENTER” key again. If there is another error, the “PRESS ENTER TO LOCATE ERROR” message and another message describing the next error will show. Continue this process until you receive the “TAG TRANSFERRED” message. The errors that can occur and the correction of these errors are as follows:

a) TAG NUMBER Error Message

‘TAG NUMBER NOT FOUND’

This indicates that the Tag Number you are trying to transfer does not exist on the Master File. Verify that you have keyed the correct “TAG NUMBER,” correct the error.

b) Org. Code Error Message

‘INVALID ORG. CODE’

This indicates the “ORG. CODE” you have entered is invalid. If you have miskeyed the Org. Code, enter the correct number. If you did not miskey the number, then obtain the correct “ORG. CODE,” enter the correct number.

c) Fund Error Message

‘INVALID FUND’

This indicates that either you did not enter anything in this field or you entered something other than numbers.

d) Region Error Message

‘INVALID REGION’

This indicates that the “REGION” you have entered is invalid.

e) County Error Message

‘INVALID COUNTY’

This indicates that the “SITE” you have entered is invalid.

f) Type Error Message

‘INVALID TYPE’

This indicates that the “TYPE” you have entered is invalid.

g) Building Error Message

‘INVALID BUILDING’

This indicates that the “BUILDING” you have entered is invalid.

h) Floor or Wing Error Message

‘INVALID FLOOR OR WING’

This indicates that the “FLOOR OR WING” you have entered is invalid.

18) “CAUTIONS”

- a) You must always key the “TAG NUMBER,” press the “ENTER” key and get the “ENTER NEW LOCATION” message, before you enter the new location.

19) Ending the Session

You may end the transfer update portion of the process and return to the main system menu. From there, you may select any option which is displayed in the list of options.

When you have completely finished your work at the terminal, follow the instructions for How to End (Sign Off) in Section III D.

d. Verifying Updates on the Activity Reports

At the beginning of each week, you will receive an Activity Report (Report HWY-R23040-EA) that will have listed all of the transfers you have done. Verify this list to be sure there were no errors that need to be corrected.

Minor Capital Property Transfer — Form DOT 721-007

WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY TRANSFER

ITEM DESCRIPTION: _____ SENDER: _____
 ADDRESS: _____
 SERIAL NO.: _____
 COMMODITY CODE: _____ DATE _____ RESPONSIBLE SUPERVISOR _____

TAG NUMBER	
AGENCY PREFIX	NUMBER

TRANSFER FROM:

ORGANIZATION CODE	AGENCY	FUND	PROG.	SITE DIST. CITY CODE TYPE	BLDG.	FLOOR/WING	EQUIPMENT NUMBER

TRANSFER TO:

NEW ORG. CODE	AGENCY	FUND	PROG.	SITE DIST. CITY CODE TYPE	BLDG.	FLOOR/WING	EQUIPMENT NUMBER

RECIPIENT: _____
 ADDRESS: _____
 DATE _____ RESPONSIBLE SUPERVISOR _____

E. Inquiry on Items on the Master File

Section 1

General Description

The procedures described in this section are to be used as a guide for inquiring about a specific "TAG NUMBER" on the Inventory Master File. Below is an outline of the steps required to perform this function. For more detailed instructions for each step, see Section 2, Detailed Description.

- a. Determine "TAG NUMBER" you wish to look at.
- b. Using the terminal to look at the information on the "TAG NUMBER."

Section 2

Detailed Description

- a. Determine the "TAG NUMBER" you wish to look at, being sure of the appropriate "AGENCY PREFIX" that pertains to the Tag Number.
- b. Inquiring about an item (Tag Number) on the Inventory File requires the use of a terminal with a video screen that has the capability of using a screen generating Program (Natural). Following are step-by-step instructions, and copies of the screen for inquiring about an item. The numbers of the description correspond to the numbers on the screen.
 - 1) The first step is to Sign On to the computer terminal. To do this, follow the instructions for How to Begin (Sign On) in Section III C.
 - 2) The system will now display a screen which will be known as the Minor Capital Property Menu screen.
 - 3) The third step is telling the Minor Capital Property System what you want to do. The Minor Capital Property MENU screen allows you to choose what you want to do, your options are as follows:
 - (1) Add/Change/Delete/Inquiry
 - (2) Additional Cost
 - (3) Transfer Update
 - (4) Physical Inventory Update
 - (5) Commodity Description Access
 - (6) Site Description Access
 - (7) Update Equipment Org Codes
 - (8) Update Equipment Site Codes
 - (9) Transfer Equip Site Codes by Org Code
 - (E) Stop Processing

For Inquiring about an item on the Inventory File, you will want the “BASIC INVENTORY UPDATE-INQUIRY” screen. So you will enter a (1) one in the field titled “OPTION,” and press the “ENTER” key. The screen will now display the “BASIC INVENTORY UPDATE-INQUIRY SCREEN.”

- 4) Once you have the “Basic Inventory Update/Inquiry Screen” on the screen, the cursor will be in the “Option” field. Since this is an Inquiry, place an “I” (Inquiry) in this field. The following numbered paragraphs correspond to fields on the screen.

- 5) TAG NUMBER

The next field you will want to enter is the “TAG NUMBER” field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. Enter the “TAG NUMBER” of the item that you wish to do an inquiry on and press the “ENTER” key.

- 6) After pressing the “ENTER” key, if the Tag Number you have entered is valid and is on the Master File, the system will display the current information for the item.
- 7) If the Tag Number is not valid you will get a message that states “TAG NUMBER NOT FOUND.” If this is the case, press the “ENTER” key and this will advance you to the first position of the “TAG NUMBER” field. Enter the correct Tag Number, and press the “ENTER” key.

- 8) Ending the Session

You may end the Basic Inventory Update portion of the process and return to the main system menu. From there, you may select any option which is displayed in the list of options.

When you have completely finished your work at the terminal, follow the instructions for How to End (Sign Off) in Section III D.

F. Physical Inventory

Section 1

General Description

The procedures described in this section are to be used as a guide in the taking of your Physical Inventory. Below is an outline of the steps required to perform this function. For more detailed instructions for each step, see Section 2, Detailed Description.

- a. Take Physical Inventory
- b. Enter Physical Inventory
- c. Check Errors on Activity Report
- d. Verify Missing Items Report

Section 2

Detailed Description

- a. The taking of the Physical Inventory is done to assure the accuracy of the data in regards to the location and to ensure that nothing is missing. The form that will be used is DOT Form 721-006. Following is a description of each field and how to fill out the form. The numbers of the description correspond with the numbers on the form.
 - 1) "REGION" — This field should be coded with the "Region" the building is in that you are going to be taking inventory of.
 - 2) "COUNTY" — This field should be coded with the "County Code" of the County which the building that you are taking inventory of is located.
 - 3) "TYPE" — This field should be coded with the "Site Type" of the building (from the Site Description Listing that you are taking inventory of).
 - 4) "BUILDING" — This field should be coded with the Building Number of the building, from the Site Description Listing.
 - 5) "FLOOR OR WING" — This field should be coded only if there are Floors or Wings coded on the Site Description Listing that pertain to the building that you are inventorying.
 - 6) ORG CODE
 - 7) AGENCY PREFIX
 - 8) "TAG NUMBER" — These fields should be coded with the Tag Numbers of the items located in the building that you are inventorying.
 - 9) "CONDITION" — These fields should be coded with the condition of the item that you are inventorying. Valid codes and their meaning are as follows:
 - G = Good
 - P = Poor
 - U = Unserviceable

- b. After the Physical Inventory Forms have been returned to the Supply Office, you will need to load this information onto the Master File. Following are step-by-step instructions, a copy of the form, and screen for entering the Physical Inventory. The numbers of the descriptions correspond to the numbers on the form and screen.
 - 1) The first step is to Sign On to the computer terminal. To do this, follow the instructions for How to Begin (Sign On) in Section III C.
 - 2) The system will now display a screen which will be known as the Minor Capital Property MENU screen.
 - 3) The third step is telling the Minor Capital System what you want to do. The Minor Capital Property MENU screen allows you to choose what you want to do, your options are as follows:
 - (1) Add/Change/Delete/Inquiry
 - (2) Additional Cost
 - (3) Transfer Update
 - (4) Physical Inventory Update
 - (5) Commodity Description Access
 - (6) Site Description Access
 - (7) Update Equipment Org Codes
 - (8) Update Equipment Site Codes
 - (9) Transfer Equip Site Codes by Org Code
 - (E) Stop Processing

For entering the Annual Physical Inventory, you will want the "PHYSICAL INVENTORY UPDATE." So you will want to enter a (4) four in the field "OPTION," and press the "ENTER" key.

4. The system will now display the "PHYSICAL INVENTORY UPDATE SCREEN." The following numbered paragraphs correspond to fields on the screen.
5. The cursor will now be in the most upper left hand portion of the screen to the left of the "OPTION" statement. Enter an "E" in this field to end the screen.

Once you have the "Physical Inventory Screen" on the screen, you are ready to enter the data from the "Physical Inventory" form.

- 6) REGION

The first field you will be entering is the "REGION" field. Press the Cursor Tab key once, this will cause the cursor to advance to the "REGION" field. At this time, enter the region as coded on the "Physical Inventory" form.

7) COUNTY

The next field you will be entering is the “COUNTY” field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. Enter the county as coded on the Physical Inventory form.

8) TYPE

The next field you will be entering is the “TYPE” field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. Enter the type as coded on the Physical Inventory form.

9) BUILDING

The next field you will be entering is the “BUILDING” field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. Enter the building as coded on the Physical Inventory form.

10) FLOOR OR WING

The next field you will be entering is the “FLOOR OR WING” field. This field will be entered only if there are Floors or Wings coded on the form, which must match the “Site Description Listing” for your area. This field will be entered from left to right. If what you have entered does not fill all the positions, or there is nothing coded in this field, press the Cursor Tab key.

11) TAG NUMBER AGENCY PREFIX

The next field you will be entering is the “TAG NUMBER AGENCY PREFIX” field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. At this time, look at the Agency Prefix portion of the Tag Number fields that are coded on the Physical Inventory Form. Enter the Agency Prefix as coded on the form.

12. TAG NUMBER

The next field you will be entering is the “TAG NUMBER” field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. Enter the first “TAG NUMBER” as coded on the Physical Inventory form. You will be entering only the number portion of the “TAG NUMBER” field.

13) CONDITION

The next field you will be entering is the “CONDITION” field. The cursor will have already advanced to this field. Enter the condition as coded on the Physical Inventory form.

14) You will continue to enter the “Tag Numbers” and the “Conditions” until you have filled the screen or run out of data. When you have entered all of the “Tag Numbers” and the “Conditions,” or you have filled the screen press the “ENTER” key.

- 15) After you have pressed the “ENTER” key, the program will verify that the Site Information (Region, County, Type, Building, Floor or Wing) you have entered matches what is presently coded for those “Tag Numbers,” if the “Tag Numbers” are actually on the Master File, and if the “CONDITION CODE” is valid. If these conditions are not true, the “TAG NUMBERS” and “CONDITION CODES” that are in error will remain on the screen.
- 16) If there are “Tag Numbers” on the screen, check to be sure that you have not miskeyed the number or the condition code. If you have advance to the field in error, using the Cursor Tab key, enter the correction, and press the “ENTER” key.
- 17) If there are still fields on the screen, you may still continue with entering the data from the next form, just enter the new information over the old, being sure that if you do not use all of the fields that you used last time, blank them out using “ERASE EOF” key.
- 18) Ending the Session

You may end the Physical Inventory update portion of the process and return to the main system menu. From there you may select any option which is displayed in the list of options.

When you have completely finished your work at the terminal, follow the instructions for How to End (Sign Off) in Section III D.

- c. The “TAG NUMBERS” that were flagged on the “Physical Inventory Screen” that were not miskeyed will show up on the “Weekly Activity Report” titled “ITEMS NEW TO LOCATION REPORT.” This report will indicate which “Tag Numbers” are not on the Master File. For the ones which are on the Master File but not at the Location you entered, it will show you the Location you entered and the Location on the Master File.

From this report you should research and correct the errors and resubmit the items. The possible causes of these errors and the corrections are as follows.

- 1) “TAG NUMBER” Not On The Master File
 - a) There are two ways this error can occur. They are:
 - 1 The Inventory Taker wrote the wrong number (transposed) on the form.
 - 2 The item was never added to the Master File.
 - b) After you have researched the problem and have resolved why this occurred, to correct, follow the procedures that are listed below, that correspond to the appropriate reason.
 - 1 Obtain the correct “Tag Number” and resubmit the number using the “Physical Inventory Screen.”
 - 2 Add the item to the Master File, following the procedures under “Addition of New Items.” Then resubmit the “Tag Number” using the “Physical Inventory Screen.”

- 2) "LOCATIONS" Do Not Match
 - a) There are two ways this error can occur. They are:
 - 1 The Inventory Taker wrote the wrong numbers on the form.
 - 2 The item was moved from one location to another without submitting a Transfer form.
 - b) After you have researched the problem and have resolved why this occurred, to correct, follow the procedures that are listed below, that correspond to the appropriate reason.
 - 1 Obtain the correct "Tag Number" and resubmit the number using the "Physical Inventory Screen."
 - 2 Transfer the item to the correct Location, following the procedures under "Transferring Items On The Inventory File." Then resubmit the "Tag Number" using the "Physical Inventory Screen."
- d. After you have completed taking inventory for the complete region, and you have corrected all of the errors from the "Items New To Location Report," call the Headquarters and request a "Missing Items Report" for your region. This report will list all of the items that are on the "Master File" that were not found when the Physical Inventory was taken. These items should be researched and if they are found, submit the "Tag Numbers" using the "Physical Inventory Screen." If the items cannot be found then the proper disposal action should be taken.

G. Maintaining the Commodity Code Master File

Section 1

General Description

The procedures described in this section are to be used as a guide in maintaining the Minor Capital Commodity Code file. Below is an outline of the steps required to perform this function. For more detailed information and instructions for each step, see Section 2, Detailed Description.

- a. Adding, Changing, Deleting or Inquiring on a Commodity Code, Useful Life and Description.
- b. Verifying Updates on Activity Report.
- c. Producing Commodity Code Catalogs.

Section 2

Detailed Description

- a. When it is necessary to Add, Change, Delete or Inquire about a Commodity Code, Useful Life and Description on the file, the steps necessary are as follows:
 - 1) The first step is to Sign On to the computer terminal. To do this, follow the instructions for How to Begin (Sign On) in Section III C.
 - 2) The system will now display a screen which will be known as the Minor Capital Property MENU screen.
 - 3) The third step is telling the Minor Capital System what you want to do. The Minor Capital Property MENU screen allows you to choose what you want to do, your options are as follows:
 - (1) Add/Change/Delete/Inquiry
 - (2) Additional Cost
 - (3) Transfer Update
 - (4) Physical Inventory Update
 - (5) Commodity Description Access
 - (6) Site Description Access
 - (7) Update Equipment Org Codes
 - (8) Update Equipment Site Codes
 - (9) Transfer Equip Site Codes by Org Code
 - (E) Stop ProcessingTo maintain the Commodity Code file, you will want the "COMMODITY CODE ACCESS" screen. So you will enter a (5) five in the field "OPTION," and press the "ENTER" key.
 - 4) The system will now display the "COMMODITY CODE UPDATE SCREEN."

- 5) The cursor will now be in the most upper left hand portion of the screen to the left of the “OPTION” statement.
- 6) At this point, you will want to enter the appropriate “OPTION” for what you wish to do. The “OPTIONS” are as follows:
 - A — Add
 - C — Change
 - D — Delete
 - I — Inquire
 - E — End
- 7) After you have entered the “OPTION,” the cursor will have already advanced to the “COMMODITY CODE” field. Depending on what “OPTION” you have entered, proceed with the appropriate steps as follows:
 - a. “A” = Add
 - 1 Enter the Commodity Code for the item you wish to add. This field must be filled out completely and must be numeric.
 - 2 The next field you will be entering is the “COMMODITY DESCRIPTION” field. The cursor will have already advanced to the first position of this field. This field is entered from left to right.
 - 3 After you have entered the “COMMODITY DESCRIPTION” field, press the “ENTER” key. If there were no errors, the system will respond with “ADDED,” indicating the add was successful.
 - 4 If the add was unsuccessful, there will be an error message indicating what the error is. Advance to the field that is in error, using the Cursor Tab key, correct the error and press the “ENTER” key. Following is a list of errors that can occur:
 - a. Commodity Code already exists.
 - b. Commodity Description not entered.
 - b) “C” = Change
 - 1 Enter the Commodity Code you wish to change and press the “ENTER” key.
 - 2 The system will return the current information on the file. Using the Cursor Tab key, advance to the field you wish to change. Enter the change and press the “ENTER” key.
 - 3 If there were no errors, the system will respond “CHANGED,” indicating the “Change” was successful.
 - 4 If the change was unsuccessful, there will be an error message indicating what the error is. Advance to the field that is in error, using the Cursor Tab key, correct the error and press the “ENTER” key. Following is a list of errors that can occur:

- aa Commodity Code does not exist.
- bb Commodity Description was blanked out.
- c) "D" = Delete
 - 1 Enter the Commodity Code for the item you wish to delete. This field must be filled out completely and must be numeric. Press the "ENTER" key.
 - 2 The system will respond with the current information on the file and a message "VERIFY DELETE." At this point, enter a "D" again in the "OPTION CODE" field, and press the "ENTER" key.
 - 3 If the Delete was successful, the system will respond with "DELETED." If the Delete was unsuccessful, there will be an error message indicating what the error is. Following are the errors that can occur:
 - aa Commodity Code does not exist.
 - bb You may not delete a Commodity Code as long as anything is coded to that code on the Minor Capital Inventory File.
- d) "T" = Inquiry
 - 1 Enter the Commodity Code for the item you wish to inquire about. This field must be filled out completely and must be numeric. Press the "ENTER" key.
 - 2 The system will respond either with the current information on the file or an error message stating that the Commodity Code does not exist.

8) Ending the Session

You may end the Commodity Code Access portion of the process and return to the main system menu. From there, you may select any option which is displayed in the list of options.

When you have completely finished your work at the terminal, follow the instructions for How to End (Sign Off) in Section III D.

- b. At the beginning of each week, you will receive an Activity Report (Report' HWY-R23040-GA) that will have listed all of the Adds, Changes and Deletes you have done on the Commodity Code file. Verify this list to be sure there were no keypunch errors that need to be corrected.
- c. It will be necessary to produce Commodity Code Catalogs on occasion. The steps necessary to produce the Catalogs are as follows:
 - 1) LOGON to TSO — To be an authorized user you must be familiar with your own passwords and account numbers.
 - 2) The next response you will receive is:

REPORT SELECTION

(1) COMMODITY CODE SEQUENCE (NUMERIC)

User Procedures

(2) COMMODITY DESCRIPTION SEQUENCE (ALPHA)

(3) BOTH (1) AND (2)

ENTER NUMBER OF YOUR CHOICE (1 or 2 or 3)

Enter the appropriate code and press the "ENTER" key.

3) The next response you will receive is:

ENTER JOB CLASS

Enter the appropriate job class and press the "ENTER" key.

4) After you have receive the READY, type:

LOGOFF

This completes your session and logs you off the computer.

10:P65:DP/FAIM

A. Weekly/Monthly Activity Reports

Activity records are produced each time the Minor Capitol system is run and the file(s) are updated. Reports showing this activity are available on a weekly and or monthly basis.

Additions and Inventory Action Costs — Report R23040-BA

Description	:	This report lists inventory items added to the master file and provides a total of the acquisition costs for all transactions. Summary control is provided by Organization.
Purpose	:	This report will be produced weekly to serve as an Activity Report. It will also be produced monthly.
Sequence	:	Region Organization Tag Number
Frequency	:	Monthly
Distribution/Prints	:	Headquarters Respective Regions
Volume	:	14 pages

Changes — Report R23040-CA

Description	:	This report lists all changes to the Inventory Master File.
Purpose	:	This report serves as a proof list of all change transactions.
Sequence	:	Region Organization Tag Number
Frequency	:	Monthly
Distribution/Prints	:	Headquarters Respective Region
Volume	:	2 pages

Reports

Commodity Code Activity — Report R23040-GA

Description	:	This report lists all transactions made to the Commodity Code File.
Purpose	:	This report is a proof list for Commodity Code transactions.
Sequence	:	Commodity Code Transaction Code
Frequency	:	Monthly
Distribution/Prints:		Headquarters
Volume	:	Approximately 20 lines per month

Deletions — Report R23040-DA

Description : This report lists Master File data for items that have received a delete transaction.

Purpose : This report is used as a reference for deleted items.

Sequence : Region
Organization
Tag Number

Frequency : Monthly

Distribution/Prints : Headquarters
Respective Regions

Volume : 10 items
7 pages

TAG NUMBER		COMMODITY CODE/DESC	VENDOR	ACCOUNTING INFORMATION	EQUIPMENT/STATUS INFORMATION
<pre> ***** * WASHINGTON STATE * DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION * MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM * DELETIONS * WEEK ENDING 10/21/98 ***** DISTRICT 0 ORG. CODE 251040 AGENCY 405 HWY-R23040-DA PAGE 1 </pre>					

DDH-021499	7435-123	GLOBAL COMPUTER SUP.		REQUISITION OR4610 * MAKE SILENT PARTR * ACCUM USE HRS	* CONDITION G
		WORK STATION, DATA PROCESSING		ORDER # 002802 * MODEL # C925M	* SURPLUS
				VOUCHER # 08944H * SERIAL #	* AGENCY AUTH DA4024
				WARRANT REG. 2007 * REPAIR COST 0.00	* G-A AUTH 102094
034AF01-1D	-	TRANSPORTATION BUILDING		TOTAL COST 979.00 * RES VALUE 0.00	* REASON 7
				DATE REC. 01-31-86 * MO DEPRN 0.00	* DISPOSAL DATE 10-20-94
				DATE PAID 01-31-86 * ACCUM DEPRN 184.29	

DDH-021500	7435-123	GLOBAL COMPUTER SUP.		REQUISITION OR4610 * MAKE SILENT PARTR * ACCUM USE HRS	* CONDITION G
		WORK STATION, DATA PROCESSING		ORDER # 002802 * MODEL # C925M	* SURPLUS
				VOUCHER # 08944H * SERIAL #	* AGENCY AUTH DA4024
				WARRANT REG. 2007 * REPAIR COST 0.00	* G-A AUTH 102094
034AF01-1D	-	TRANSPORTATION BUILDING		TOTAL COST 979.00 * RES VALUE 0.00	* REASON 7
				DATE REC. 01-31-86 * MO DEPRN 0.00	* DISPOSAL DATE 10-20-94
				DATE PAID 01-31-86 * ACCUM DEPRN 184.29	

Items New to Location — Report R23040-FA

Description	:	This report lists all inventory items found at a location during an ongoing physical inventory but shown on the Inventory Master File as being at a different location. The item was apparently moved without submitting a transfer form to the Supply Officer. Items on this report should be transferred before the Missing Items report is run otherwise it will show up on the Missing Items report.
Purpose	:	The purpose is to identify items moved without having the System notified.
Sequence	:	Region Site Tag Number
Frequency	:	Annual after the Inventory for a Site or Building has been entered. During a physical inventory at the weekly/monthly process.
Distribution/Prints	:	Headquarters Respective Regions
Volume	:	Approximately 400 items

Transfers — Report R23040-EA

Description	:	This report lists all items that have been transferred either between Regions or within a Region. This report will be produced weekly to serve as an Activity Report for region distribution and monthly for Headquarters.
Purpose	:	This report serves as a proof list to verify the proper action of transfer transactions.
Sequence	:	Region Organization This report is duplicated with one copy being in “From” Region and Organization sequence and the other copy in “To” Region and Organization sequence.
Frequency	:	Monthly
Distribution/Prints	:	Headquarters Respective Regions
Volume	:	24 items 7 pages

B. On Request Reports

Following are 12 reports that are available on request. Only the Commodity Code Catalog, Site Description List, Inventory Monitoring, and Missing Items Reports are available on request by the region.

1. EQUIPMENT BY ORG CODE
2. EQUIPMENT BY ORG BY LOCATION
3. RECAP OF MISSING ITEMS
4. COMMODITY CODE CATALOGS
5. ITEMS BY TAG NUMBER
6. SITE DESCRIPTION LIST
7. SURPLUS ITEMS LIST
8. INVENTORY MONITORING REPORT
9. MISSING ITEMS REPORT
10. COMMODITY SUMMARY REPORT
11. WEEKLY/MONTHLY ACTIVITY REPORTS (see Section A)
12. FEDERAL PARTICIPATION REPORT

The above reports are produced when requested or by weekly/monthly process. To request reports, contact your Regional Supply Officer or the Headquarters Purchasing and Materials Management Office. The Region Reports are produced by the following means:

The first step is to LOGON to TSO.

The next response you will receive is:

TSO/E INFORMATION CENTER FACILITY USER SERVICES

OPTION ==> 8

Select option #8 — “SPF.” Type the highlighted character to the right of the OPTION arrow, and press ENTER.

The next response you will receive is:

```
----- ISPF/PDF PRIMARY OPTION MENU -----  
OPTION ==> 6
```

Selection option #6 — “COMMAND.” Type “6” to the right of the option and press “ENTER” key.

```
----- TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR -----  
ENTER TSO COMMAND OR CLIST BELOW:  
  
==> menu23d
```

Type in “MENU23d” and press the “ENTER” key.

The next response you will receive is:

```
Page: 1 Document Name: untitled
-----
DP23002M ----- MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY DISTRICT MENU -----
OPTION >
                                     USER: HP6
                                     DATE: 01/04/06
      4   23MD - COMMODITY CODE CATALOGS
      6   23MF - SITE DESCRIPTION LIST
      8   23MR - INVENTORY MONITORING REPORT
      9   23MR - MISSING ITEMS REPORT
      H   HELP - DISPLAY FURTHER INFORMATION
      X   EXIT - TERMINATE MINOR CAP MENU

EXAMPLE: PF1 = HELP    PF3 = END    PF4 = RETURN
```

ENTER number of your choice.

To this, respond with the selection provided and press the “ENTER” key.

The next response will be different for each report selected.

Please carefully follow the directions and each prompt.

Equipment By Org Code — Report

Description	:	
Purpose	:	
Sequence	:	
Frequency	:	
Distribution/Prints:		
Volume	:	

Equipment By Organization By Location — Report R23070

Description	:	This report lists all of the Minor Capital items within an organization code.
Purpose	:	The Organization Code Supervisor signs this report (copy 3) acknowledging the items listed are under their control.
Sequence	:	Organization Commodity Code Number/Description Tag Number
Frequency	:	During the biennium physical inventory
Distribution/Prints:		Headquarters Respective Regions (all six-digit organizational code supervisors)
Volume	:	

Recap of Missing Items — Report R23020CA

Description	:	
Purpose	:	
Sequence	:	
Frequency	:	
Distribution/Prints	:	
Volume	:	

Commodity Code Catalog — Report R23063

Description	:	This report lists all Commodity Codes and their corresponding descriptions that are in the system.
Purpose	:	The catalog is used as reference for determining a Commodity Code for new items. It will be prefaced by an alphabetic index.
Sequence	:	Commodity Code
Frequency	:	On Request
Distribution/Prints	:	Headquarters Regions
Volume	:	Approximately 10,000 items.

Items by Tag Number — Report R23062

Description	:	This report lists all Minor Capital Property items in Region and Tag Number sequence.
Purpose	:	This report is to satisfy General Administration requirements. It will also be used for internal requirements.
Sequence	:	Region Tag Number
Frequency	:	On Request
Distribution/Prints	:	Headquarters Respective Regions
Volume	:	80,000 items 4,000 pages

Site Description Activity — Report R23040-HA

Description	:	This report lists all transactions made to the Site Description File.
Purpose	:	This report is a proof list for Site Description transactions.
Sequence	:	Site Code Transaction (Action) Code
Frequency	:	Monthly
Distribution/Prints	:	Headquarters
Volume	:	Approximately 20 lines per month

Surplus Items — Report R23061

Description	:	This report lists all items that are indicated in the surplus field as being surplus.
Purpose	:	This report is used to select items to fill a need rather than buying new and to delete items which have been surplused for over a month.
Sequence	:	Commodity Code Region Organization Code Tag Number
Frequency	:	Monthly
Distribution/Prints	:	Headquarters Regions
Volume	:	350 items (30 transactions/monthly) 20 pages

Inventory and Monitoring — Report R23020-CA

Description	:	This report lists each item in the Inventory Master File. It page breaks on Region and Organization.
Purpose	:	The purpose of the report is to: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Give a list of items to the person responsible for them.2. Allow monitoring of all items.
Sequence	:	Region Organization Code Tag Number
Frequency	:	On Request
Distribution/Prints	:	Headquarters Respective Regions
Volume	:	80,000 items 9,000 pages <i>Note:</i> This report is a candidate to be printed on microfiche for Inventory Administration in Headquarters.

Missing Items — Report R23020-CA

Description	:	This report lists all the Inventory items not found during, a Physical Inventory but shown on the Inventory Master File. The item was either stolen or lost, or at the Site but missed during the inventory.
Purpose	:	This report will help identify items which have been stolen or lost since the last inventory.
Sequence	:	Region Organization Tag Number
Frequency	:	Annual after the Inventory for a region has been entered.
Distribution/Prints:		Headquarters Respective Regions

Commodity Summary — Report R23020-DA

Description	:	The report summarizes the number of inventory items and the maintenance costs for a Commodity Code. Subtotals are also listed for each Model, Make, and Region within the Commodity Code.
Purpose	:	The purpose of the report is to: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Provide maintenance costs for each model so comparisons can be made when purchasing new items or salvaging old items.2. Provide the number of items of a given commodity or model.
Sequence	:	Commodity Code Region Make Model
Frequency	:	Annually
Distribution/Prints:		Headquarters Respective Regions
Volume	:	25,000 items 2,000 pages

Federal Participation — Report R23901-A

Description	:	This report lists items purchased with federal dollars and the percent of participation.
Purpose	:	This report is a proof list for federal participation transactions.
Sequence	:	Region Organization Tag Number
Frequency	:	Sent to regions with federal participation items once a year for verification.
Distribution/Prints	:	Headquarters Respective Regions
Volume	:	

TAG NUMBER	COMMODITY CODE/DESC	VENDOR	ACCOUNTING INFORMATION	EQUIPMENT/STATUS INFORMATION
***** DISTRICT 3 ORGANIZATION 435230 HWY-R23901-A *****				
* WASHINGTON STATE * * DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION * * MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM * * FEDERAL PARTICIPATION REPORT * * PERIOD ENDING 06/21/01 * *****				
PAGE 1				
00H-311791	1945-100	TRN FROM FFD	* REQUISITION 000000 * % PARTICIPATION 100 * REPAIR COST 0.00	
* ORDER # 000000 * COST 5,917,000.00 * ACCUM USE HRS				
* VOUCHER # 000000 * DATE REC. UNK 07-01-80 * SURPLUS				
* WARRANT REG. 0000 * MAKE UNK * ON LOAN TO				
* FUND 108 * MODEL # 3 IN I * ON LOAN FROM				
* PROGRAM M2 * SERIAL # UNK * DATE LAST UPDATED 05-06-92				
* PURCHASE STAT. * CONDITION * DATE LAST INV. 02-22-01				
319XC02-	EASTEND HOOD CANAL BRIDGE			

C. Monthly Reconciliation Reports

TRAINS/Minor Capital Reconciliation Report — RAM0164

Description	:	This report lists the payment documents in TRAINS using Object Codes JC01 and EQ04.
Purpose	:	This report is used in conjunction with the Monthly Change in Acquisition Cost Report R23112 to reconcile the payments in TRAINS with the Acquisition Costs entered into the Minor Capital Inventory System.
Sequence	:	Org Code, Payment Document
Frequency	:	Monthly
Distribution	:	Headquarters — Accounting. Two copies are forwarded to Purchasing and Materials Management.

ORG CODE	DOC NUMBER	FUND	OBJECT	VENDOR CODE	LINE DESCRIPTION	EQUIPMENT WORKED ON	AMOUNT
303011	PV 30C 001726-0011	108	JC01	911414568	120800 LCD PROJECTOR	F	5,257.40 <i>204025498</i>
303080	PV 30C 002055-0071	108	EQ04	132768071	031901 F0335/MISC VIDEO EQ	F	3,486.00
303080	PV 30C 002055-0011	108	EQ04	132768071	031901 F0349/DIG. CAMERA	F	1,849.95
303080	PV 30C 002055-0031	108	EQ04	132768071	032501 F0351/DIG BAT PROPK	F	1,734.00
303080	PV 30C 002087-0011	108	EQ04	132768071	040401 F0335/SHURE MIXER	F	1,235.44
303080	PV 30C 002055-0041	108	JC01	132768071	031901 F0335/DVCAM COMCORD	F	8,795.00
303080	PV 30C 002055-0061	108	JC01	132768071	032601 F0335/SACHTLER SYS	F	6,377.80

Monthly Change in Acquisition Cost Report — R23112

Description : This report lists the acquisition cost changes to items in the Minor Capital Inventory System.

Purpose : It is used in conjunction with the TRAINS/Minor Capital Reconciliation Report — Ram0164 report to reconcile the cost in the Minor Capital System with the paid amount in TRAINS.

Sequence : Tag Number, Org Code

Frequency : Monthly

Distribution/Prints : Headquarters — who forwards to regions

***** * WASHINGTON STATE * OLYMPIA SERVICE CENTER * HWY-R23112 * DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION * * MINOR CAPITAL PROPERTY SYSTEM * * MONTHLY CHANGE IN ACQUISITION COST * PAGE 5 * MONTH OF 05/01 * *****								
TAG NUMBER	ORG CODE	COMMODITY CODE	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER NUMBER	DATE PAID	PRIOR ACQ COST	CURRENT COST	DIFFERENCE
DCH025390	316620	3611006	COPIER	000836	12/03/99	0.00	6,467.04	6,467.04
DCH025390	316650	3611006	COPIER		/ /	6,467.04	0.00	-6,467.04
DCH025410	452001	6730005	PROJECTOR, LCD (COMP		/ /	5,485.04	0.00	-5,485.04
DCH025498	303011	6730005	PROJECTOR, LCD (COMP	001726	04/09/01	0.00	5,257.40	5,257.40
DCH025499	303011	6720042	CAMERA, DIGITAL	002021	04/09/01	0.00	970.00	970.00
DCH025500	303014	6720042	CAMERA, DIGITAL	002021	04/09/01	0.00	970.00	970.00
DCH025501	303011	6720042	CAMERA, DIGITAL	002021	04/09/01	0.00	970.00	970.00
DCH025502	346250	6710008	MONITOR/VHS, PLAYER	004610	04/13/01	0.00	1,356.25	1,356.25
DCH025503	316620	3611006	COPIER	003405	04/17/01	0.00	15,562.00	15,562.00
DCH025515	316670	5815001	FACSIMILE MACHINE	003370	04/24/01	0.00	582.00	582.00
DCH025516	301110	3611006	COPIER	000260	04/24/01	0.00	1,745.28	1,745.28
DCH25410	452001	6730005	PROJECTOR, LCD (COMP		/ /	5,485.04	0.00	-5,485.04
DCH604445	346500	6533003	TRANSFER LIFTS, ADA	???	10/30/98	0.00	5,642.82	5,642.82
							TOTAL	22,085.67

Compensating Tax and/or Deferred Sales Tax Liability for Vouchers Processed During (Month/Year)

Description	:	This report is generated by Headquarters Accounting. It lists excise (compensation) tax payments on equipment that did not have sales tax included on the original voucher.
Purpose	:	It is used in conjunction with the TRAINS/Minor Capital Reconciliation Report — Ram0164. Excise tax charges normally show up on the Reconciliation Report a month after the original payment. The excise amount needs to be included in the acquisition cost in the Minor Capital System (addition cost screen) via the Add/Change Form.
Sequence	:	
Frequency	:	Monthly, around the 10th.
Distribution/Prints	:	Headquarters Accounting sends a copy to Purchasing and Materials Management, who then copies the applicable pages of JC01 and EQ04 (by org code) and forwards to the regions.

Compensating Tax and/or Deferred Sales Tax Liability for Vouchers Processed During March 2001

W/R and Voucher No.	Loc. Code	Vendor	Taxable Amount	%	Work Order Project	Work Order Group	Work Order Op.	Obj. Acct.	MEM F.O. No.	Agmt. No.	R/S Acct.	Control Sect. of Equip. No.	Org. No.	Non-Part.	Net Amount
07284-451-021009	0202	BITTERROOT BOLT & CHAIN CO	37.06	7.0	EQ0050	01	8127	ES71					455644	16.54	2.59
07402-451-021479	0202	TYLER & KELLY TRADEMARK MOTORS	196.39	7.0	EQ0050	01	8127	ES71					455644	16.54	13.75
07167-34F-004344	0405	HUMBOLDT MANUFACTUR											5120		44.80
07167-34F-004344	0405	HUMBOLDT MANUFACTUR											5120		100.80
017181-421-012703	0405	TELEWAVE INC											5805		24.16
017181-421-012703	0405	TELEWAVE INC											5805		59.84
07181-421-012894	0405	HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS											5803	10.11	7.20
07179-421-012677	0405	SURVEYORS SUPPLY CO											1305		11.19
07179-421-012677	0405	SURVEYORS SUPPLY CO											1301	42.76	11.19
07178-421-012671	0405	MCMMASTER CARR SUPPL											1303	21.07	10.40
07210-421-012827	0405	MCMMASTER CARR SUPPL											1303	21.07	10.66
07302-34F-0004448	0405	ELE INTERNATIONAL INC											120		45.98
07302-34F-0004448	0405	ELE INTERNATIONAL INC											120		45.98
07302-34F-0004448	0405	ELE INTERNATIONAL INC											120		45.98
07302-34F-0004448	0405	ELE INTERNATIONAL INC											120		45.98
07302-34F-0004448	0405	ELE INTERNATIONAL INC											120		45.98
07302-34F-0004448	0405	ELE INTERNATIONAL INC											120		45.98
07333-34F-004462	0405	HUMBOLDT MANUFACTUR											20		78.40
07333-34F-004462	0405	HUMBOLDT MANUFACTUR											20		24.80
07308-421-12941	0405	COM TRAIN											35		6.39
07389-34E-001390	0405	UNMANNED SOLUTIONS INC	68,053.00	8.0	EQ0020	01	8001	JC01					13B20001		6.39
07396-421-013188	0405	CAMERA BOUTIQUE INC	64.76	8.0	M95531	01	2311	EA01					425631		5,524.24
07395-421-013188	0405	CAMERA BOUTIQUE INC	394.58	8.0	AD1201	01	0713	EA01					424301		5.18
07395-421-013188	0405	CAMERA BOUTIQUE INC	55.85	8.0	MB5110	01	2241	EA01					424301		31.57
07395-421-013162	0405	A W DIRECT INC	79.20	8.0	AD0002	09	0720	EA01					B11002		4.47
07395-421-013167	0405	MCMMASTER CARR SUPPLY CO	88.00	8.0	AD0002	01	0725	EA01					428301		6.34
07395-421-013168	0405	NATIONAL BUSINESS FURNITURE	103.95	8.0	AD0002	01	0725	EA01					424001		7.04
07395-421-013166	0405	FORESTRY SUPPLIERS INC	925.00	8.0	AD1202	01	0713	EA01					424301		8.32
07385-421-013043	0405	FIRST USA FINANCIAL SERVICES	925.00	8.0	EQ0020	01	8017	EQ04					424302		74.00
07385-421-013043	0405	FIRST USA FINANCIAL SERVICES	324.00	8.0	EQ0020	01	8017	EQ04					425605		74.00
07455-421-013251	0405	FIRST USA FINANCIAL SERVICES	36.43	8.0	EQ0020	01	8208	ES71					425603		25.82
07455-421-013054	0405	FOSTER SAFETY	2,064.00	8.0	SP0200	01	6960						428401		2.51
															165.12
			\$612,911.93												\$49,103.35

1. Check Obj. Acct. Codes for all JC01 and EQ04 objects that are listed in Projects other than EQ.
2. Check the Add/Change Forms for items entered into the Minor Cap System with the Org Code, Vendor Name, Voucher Number and amount listed in Taxable Amount Column to identify the Tag Number.
3. If unable to find the Tag Number, locate the original Payment Voucher in the Accounting Office to identify the purchased item.
4. When Tag Number is identified - prepare a Minor Capital Add/Change Form EF721-001 and revise the Acquisition Cost to include the Tax Amount.
5. Enter the change to Acquisition Cost in the Minor Cap system. Use Option 1 on the Main Menu and 'C' Option on the Sub Menu.

A

Addition of new items, I-8, I-11, IV-2

Assets Table, I-56

B

Bar code reader, I-21, I-24, I-26

C

Changing or correcting items, I-9, IV-7

CICS1PRD, III-4

Commodity code catalog, I-1, I-23, I-32, V-6, V-7, V-9

D

Decision Flow Chart, I-54

Deletions, II-5, III-1, IV-18, V-3

E

Equipment by organization by location report, I-12, I-23, I-24, I-30, I-39, V-6, V-8

F

Facility control record, I-1, I-23, I-35

Federal participation, I-4, I-7, IV-4, V-6, V-7, V-13

Field order, I-3

Fund, I-22, IV-3

I

Information Technology Inventory Guidelines, I-55

Inquiry on items, IV-30

Instructional letter, I-96

M

Management functional guidelines, I-91

Master file, I-8, I-9, IV-2, IV-7, IV-18, IV-22, IV-30, IV-37

MENU23d, V-6

Minor capital add/change, I-6, I-10, I-17, I-23, I-108, II-2

Minor capital equipment, I-5

Missing items, I-12, I-23, I-24, I-29, I-38, V-6, V-7, V-12, I-94

Monthly reconciliation procedures, I-101

Index

P

Physical inventory, I-1, I-10, I-21, II-8, III-1, IV-32
Prefix, I-22, I-92
Property disposal request, I-16, I-17, I-24, I-30, I-38, I-108, II-11, IV-18, I-94
Purchase requisition, I-3

R

References, I-19
Reinstating tag numbers, I-108
Repairs, I-10

S

Surplus Intranet System, I-51

T

Tag numbers, I-22, I-27, I-28, I-108, II-12, III-1, V-6, V-7, V-10, I-92, I-93, I-94, I-95
Transfer, I-13, I-23, I-29, II-6, IV-22, IV-29, V-5, I-92, I-94

V

Valuing, I-52

W

What is Minor Capital Property, I-52